

### **Compass Charter Schools**

### **In-Person Board Meeting**

#### **Date and Time**

Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM PDT

#### Location

850 Hampshire Road, Suite P, Thousand Oaks, CA 91361

All open session documents that are distributed to the Board of Directors are available for public review in the Compass Charter Schools Central Office located at 850 Hampshire Road, Suite P, Thousand Oaks. Additionally, the agenda and supporting documents are available online at www.compasscharters.org.

Please note the meeting is recorded and live streamed at www.compasscharters.org.

For questions or requests regarding accessibility, please call Miguel Aguilar at (805) 807-8199.

#### Agenda

			Purpose	Presenter	Time
I. (	Ope	ening Items			6:00 PM
(	Оре	ening Items			
	A.	Call the Meeting to Order		Matt Koblick	1 m
I	В.	Record Attendance and Guests		Miguel Aguilar	1 m
(	C.	Approval of the September 25, 2017 Regular Meeting Agenda	Vote	Matt Koblick	1 m

II. CONSENT ITEMS
6:03 PM
A. Consent Items
Vote J.J. Lewis 5 m

Purpose

Presenter

Time

Consent Items – Items under Consent Items will be voted on in one motion unless a member of the Board requests that an item be removed and voted on separately, in which case, the Board Chair will determine when it will be called and considered for action. Due to the set-up of BoardOnTrack, approval of any meeting minutes will be done through consent, unless removed and voted on separately as noted above, using the same vote count.

- Approval of the June 26, 2017 Annual Meeting Minutes
- Approval of the Check Registry for June, July & August 2017
- Approval of Resolution 2017-03: Special Education Re-Allocation of Funds
- · Approval of Opening a Bank Account with California Credit Union
- · Approval of the Certification of Signatures
- **B.** Approval of the June 26, 2017 Annual Meeting Approve J.J. Lewis Minutes

III. COMMUNICATIONS 6:08 PM

A. Board Member Communication FYI Matt Koblick 10 m

- Matthew Brown
- Joe Cummings
- Kathy Granger
- Lisa Robotham
- John Vargas
- Matt Koblick

IV. REPORTS

A. CEO Report

FYI

J.J. Lewis

5 m

B. Academic Affairs Committee Report

FYI

Matthew Brown

5 m

			Purpose	Presenter	Time
	C.	External Relations Committee Report	FYI	John Vargas	5 m
	D.	Finance Committee Report	FYI	Kathy Granger	10 m
		Charter Vision Update Presentation by CSN	<b>ИС</b>		
	E.	Personnel Committee Report	FYI	Joe Cummings	5 m
	F.	Parent Advisory Council Report	FYI	Lisa Robotham	5 m
V.	PU	BLIC COMMENT		1	6:53 PM
	Ext	ernal Relations			
	A.	Public Comment	FYI	Matt Koblick	15 m

Addressing the Board – Board meetings are meetings of the Board of Directors and will be held in a civil, orderly and respectful manner. All public comments or questions should be addressed to the Board through the Chair of the Board. To ensure an orderly meeting and an equal opportunity for each speaker, persons wishing to address the Board must complete a Speaker Request Card and submit it to Miguel Aguilar, Executive Assistant to the CEO. The Speaker Request Card must contain speaker name, contact number or email, and subject matter and submitted to the Executive Assistant to the CEO prior to the start of the meeting. Members of the public may address the Board on any matter within the Board's jurisdiction and have **two (2) minutes each** to do so. The total time of each subject will be fifteen (15) minutes, unless additional time is requested by a Board Member and approved by the Board.

The Board may not deliberate or take action on items that are not on the agenda. However, the Board may give direction to staff following a presentation. The Chair is in charge of the meeting and will maintain order, set the time limits for the speakers and the subject matter, and will have the prerogative to remove any person who is disruptive of the Board meeting. The Board of Directors may place limitations on the total time to be devoted to each topic if it finds that the numbers of speakers would impede the Board's ability to conduct its business in a timely manner. The Board of Directors may also allow for additional public comment and questions after reports and presentations if it deems necessary.

#### VI. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Personnel

			Purpose	Presenter	Time
VII.	NE	W BUSINESS			7:08 PM
	A.	Review and Approval of the 2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	Vote	J.J. Lewis	10 m
	B.	Review and Approval of the 2017-18 Amended Operating Budget	Vote	J.J. Lewis	10 m
		<ul> <li>Compass Charter Schools of Fresno</li> <li>Compass Charter Schools of Los Angeles</li> <li>Compass Charter Schools of San Diego</li> </ul>			
VIII.	Clo	sing Items			7:28 PM
	A.	Upcoming Meetings	FYI	J.J. Lewis	1 m
		Regular Meeting Monday, November 27 at 6 pm			
		Upcoming Committee Meetings: Academic Affairs Committee Monday, October 16 at 3 pm			
		External Relations Committee Thursday, October 26 at 4 pm			
		Finance Committee Tuesday, October 17 at 2 pm			
		Personnel Committee Wednesday, October 18 at 3 pm			
		Finance Committee Tuesday, November 21 at 2 pm			
	В.	Adjourn Meeting	FYI	Matt Koblick	1 m

### Coversheet

### Consent Items

Section: II. CONSENT ITEMS Item: A. Consent Items

Purpose: Vote Submitted by: J.J. Lewis

Related Material: A CCS - CR - August 17.pdf

F ratesheet-schools-deposit (0000002).pdf E School Loan Application\_08022010.pdf

D Digital Banking Administrator-CCU Interim (00000002).pdf

C Business Account Application-Rev 03-17.pdf

B Special Education Re-Allocation of Funds Resultion 2017-03.pdf

G Certification of Signatures.pdf

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

A motion to approve the Consent Items.



### **Compass Charter Schools**

Payment Number	Payment Date	Payee Name	Rec Status	Check Amount	Account	Account Description	Transaction Description	Invoiced GL Amount
50975	6/1/2017	Marsha Bradbury	Cleared	\$508.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Granada Hills April Language Arts Tutoring Session	\$45.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	April - Tutoring , March - LA Class, April - LA Class	\$418.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	April - LA Tutoring	\$45.00
50978	6/1/2017	Inspire In-Home Tutoring, Inc.	Cleared	\$624.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	March & April 2017 Tutoring	\$384.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	April 2017 Math 5 Hours	\$240.00
50985	6/1/2017 QUILL CORPORATION Cleared \$432.17	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Targus Versa Classic 360 Rotating Case -iPad Pro	\$48.25			
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Saunders - Slim Mate Portable Clipboard	\$27.83
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Slim Book Wireless & Backlit Keyboard & Folio Case for Apple	\$130.30
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Targus Versa Classic 360 Rotating Case -iPad Pro	\$48.25
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Keyboard & Mouse	\$47.24
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Slim Book Wireless & Backlit Keyboard & Folio Case for Apple	\$130.30
50987	6/1/2017	Supercharged Science	Cleared	\$89.95	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Life Science 1 : Biology & Microscopes Curriculum	\$89.95
50983	6/1/2017	K12 Management, Inc.	Cleared	\$7,774.00	4100-010-92	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	FED-CUR-ENR-HSC-CHI HS Online, FED-CUR-ENR-HSC-CHI	\$7,774.00
50980	6/1/2017	K12 Management, Inc.	Cleared	\$25,900.00	4100-040-92	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	KVSP OLS Monthly, KVSP Service Fee	\$25,900.00
50976	6/1/2017	Freshi Learning Online ( Freshi Films, LLC )	Cleared	\$79.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Curriculum - Digital Filmmaking Course	\$79.00
50972	6/1/2017	Autumn Clements	Cleared	\$57.78	5200-010-65	Travel and Conferences	REIMB: Speech - Mileage 4/20/17 - 4/27/17	\$57.78
50979	6/1/2017	K12 Management, Inc.	Cleared	\$18,086.00	4100-020-92	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	KVSP OLS Monthly, KVSP Materials, KVSP Service Fee	\$18,086.00



### **Compass Charter Schools**

\$5,752.00	KVSP OLS Monthly, KVSP Service Fee	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-050-92	\$5,752.00	Cleared	K12 Management, Inc.	6/1/2017	50981
\$165.00	Curriculum - Painting Fundamentals March & April 2017	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83	\$165.00	Cleared	Kristene Robertson	6/1/2017	50986
\$133.00	Northridge May 2017 - KidsArt Drawing & Painting Studio	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83	\$266.00	Cleared	KidsArt -Los Angeles, Inc.	6/1/2017	50984
\$133.00	Northridge May 2017 - KidsArt Drawing & Painting Studio	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83					
\$5,942.00	KVSP OLS Monthly, KVSP Service Fee	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-060-92	\$5,942.00	Cleared	K12 Management, Inc.	6/1/2017	50982
\$95.00	Middlebury Middle School Spanish 1 & Handling Fee	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83	\$622.30	Cleared	Homeschool Buyers Co-op	6/1/2017	50977
\$134.95	Parent Email: Reading Assist Subscription & Handling Fee	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83					
\$134.95	Parent Email: Reading Assist Subscription & Handling Fee	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83					
\$64.00	Reflex Math Fact Fluency & Handling Fee	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83					
\$193.40	Math Primary Subscription, Math Additional & Handling Fee	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83					
\$1,024.21	IPad Pro Wi -Fi , 3 Yrs Apple Care, IPad Pro	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400-010-83	\$4,585.20	Cleared	Apple Inc	6/1/2017	50973
\$52.55	Smart Cover for IPad Pro	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400-010-83					
\$106.18	Apple Pencil For IPad Pro	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400-010-83					
\$704.98	iPad Pro & Apple Care	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400-010-83					
\$404.68	AppleCare for IPad & IPad Wi-Fi	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400-010-83					
\$106.18	Apple Pencil for Ipad Pro	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400-010-83					
\$1,024.21	IPad Pro Wi -Fi , 3 Yrs Apple Care, IPad Pro	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400-010-83					
\$52.55	Smart Cover for IPad Pro	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400-010-83					
\$404.68	AppleCare for IPad & IPad Wi- Fi	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400-010-83					
\$704.98	IPad Pro Wi-Fi & AppleCare	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400-010-83					
\$205.00	Textbooks - May 2017 - Biology & Literature	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83	·	Cleared	Arbor Learning Community	6/1/2017	50974
\$2,144.00	May 2017 STRS - Sonoma	State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions	3101-010-00	\$3,847.65	Cleared	Sonoma County Office of	6/5/2017	50988
\$1,703.65	May 2017 STRS - Sonoma	Accrued STRS	9503-010			Education		



### **Compass Charter Schools**

\$159.23	Cartriges Ink	Materials and Supplies	4300-010-83	\$159.23	Cleared	QUILL CORPORATION	6/8/2017	51002	
\$193.40	Math Primary Subscription, Math Additional Student & Handlin	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83	\$193.40	Cleared	Homeschool Buyers Co-op	6/8/2017	51000	
\$80.00	Specialized Academic Instruction & Transition Svcs (SAI)	Educational Consultants	5810-010-65	\$80.00	Cleared	S.T.A.R. Academy - Haynes Family of Programs	6/8/2017	50995	
\$112.69	Internet Charges - June 2017	Communications (Tele., Internet, Copies, Postage, Messenger)	5900-060-84	\$112.69	Cleared	Frontier	6/8/2017	50991	
\$1,825.00	SLP Evaluation - May 2017	Educational Consultants	5810-060-65	\$1,825.00	Cleared	Presence Learning, Inc.	6/8/2017	50993	
\$540.00	Ventura April & May Surf Lessons	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83	\$1,620.00	Cleared	Ventura Makos Surf Camps LLC	6/8/2017	51004 6/8/2017	
\$270.00	Ventura April & May Surf Lessons	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83						
\$540.00	Ventura April & May Surf Lessons	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83						
\$270.00	Ventura April & May Surf Lessons	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83						
\$190.58	REIMB: 5/1/17-5/19/17	Training and Development Expense	5210-020-65	\$190.58	Cleared	Autumn Clements	6/8/2017	50989	
\$662.79	VIOP Phone Svcs - April 2017	Communications (Tele., Internet, Copies, Postage, Messenger)	5900-010-84	\$662.79	Cleared	8x8, Inc	6/8/2017	50990	
\$210.00	Occupational Therapy - May 2017	Educational Consultants	5810-020-65	\$420.00	Cleared	Leaps & Bounds	6/8/2017	50992	
\$210.00	Physical Therapy - May 2017	Educational Consultants	5810-020-65						
\$25.00	May - 6th Grade Access	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83	\$870.00	Cleared	Time4Learning	Time4Learning	6/8/2017	51003
\$50.00	May & June Pre-K Online Access	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83						
\$50.00	May & June 6th Grade Online Access	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83						
\$50.00	May & June 6th Grade Access	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83						
\$50.00	May & June Kinder Time 4 Learning	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83						
\$50.00	May & June 2nd Grade Time 4 Learning	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83						
\$50.00	May & June Time 4 Learning	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83						



### **Compass Charter Schools**

					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May & June First Grade	\$50.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May - 7th Grade Access	\$25.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May & June Time4Learning	\$50.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May & June 2nd Grade Online Access	\$50.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May & June 4th Grade Online Access	\$50.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May & June Time for Learning	\$50.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May & June 10th Grade Online Access	\$70.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May & June 4 Grade	\$50.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May & June 5th Grade	\$50.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May & June 7th Grade	\$50.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May & June Time 4 Learning	\$50.00
50998	6/8/2017	Fundamental Foundations	Cleared	\$24,228.57	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Core Courses	\$337.50
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$327.89
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$360.39
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50



### **Compass Charter Schools**

4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$329.25
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Courses	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$327.89
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$375.00
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$355.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$321.00
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$260.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Core Courses	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$325.14
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$329.25
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$329.25
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50



### **Compass Charter Schools**

4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$375.00
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$329.25
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$365.25
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Core Courses	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$326.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$198.34
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$329.25
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- HS Core Classes	\$360.39
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$329.25
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Core Classes	\$361.00



### **Compass Charter Schools**

4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$333.39
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$327.89
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$301.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$375.00
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$355.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$355.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$321.00
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$361.00
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$332.00
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$368.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$321.00
4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$361.00



### **Compass Charter Schools**

					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017- Core Classes	\$337.50
50999	6/8/2017	Gotta Dance Studio Inc.	Cleared	\$270.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May 2017 Classes	\$270.00
51001	6/8/2017	Little Passports	Cleared	\$57.66	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	3 Month Subscription - World Edition	\$57.66
50997	6/8/2017	Academy of Science for Kids, LLC	Cleared	\$229.99	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	ES-111-DVD Science Kit Materials	\$229.99
50996	6/8/2017	Law Office of Young, Minney & Corr	Cleared	\$10,769.67	5805-010-80	Legal Services	Services 5/1/17 - 5/31/17	\$10,769.67
50994	6/8/2017	Sparkletts	Cleared	\$42.99	4300-010-84	Materials and Supplies	Services 5/4 - 5/17/17	\$42.99
51009	6/12/2017	Staples	Cleared	\$286.68	4300-010-84	Materials and Supplies	Inv: 33402007422 Ergo Keyboard	\$42.85
		Advantage			4300-010-84	Materials and Supplies	Inv:3340007423 Card Stock,Copy Paper,Sponge, Kraft Env	\$243.83
51010	6/15/2017	Charter School Management Corporation	Cleared	\$21,400.00	5873-010-84	Financial Services	June 2017 Business Back Office Monthly Support	\$21,400.00
51018	6/19/2017	Mupu Elementary School District	Cleared	\$96.09	5800-060-84	Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	STRS Penalties & Interest March 2017	\$96.09
51019	6/19/2017	My Learning Studio	Cleared	\$300.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May 2017 - Tutoring	\$300.00
51020	6/19/2017	Oxford Consulting Services Inc.	Cleared	\$5,761.25	5810-010-65	Educational Consultants	SPED Services - May 2017	\$5,761.25
51022	6/19/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$208.33	9330-020	Prepaid Expenses	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 8th Installment	\$208.33
51023	6/19/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$1,288.37	9330-020	Prepaid Expenses	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 11th Installment	\$291.67
					5877-020-87	IT Services	May 2017 -Archived Records Student & PLS/K12 Bridge Fees	\$996.70
51015	6/19/2017	Huckleberry Center For	Cleared	\$371.66	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Simi Valley May Beginning Spanish , Science & Engineering	\$148.33
		Creative Learning			4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Simi Valley May Beginning Spanish,Science & Engineer, Build	\$223.33



### **Compass Charter Schools**

51013	6/19/2017	Simona Dlouha	Cleared	\$2,008.50	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Core Classes	\$337.50
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Core Classes	\$332.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Core Classes	\$332.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Core Classes	\$337.50
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Core Classes	\$332.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Core Classes	\$337.50
51012	6/19/2017	Cricket Media	Cleared	\$33.95	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	ASK Magazine for Kids ages 6-9	\$33.95
51011	6/19/2017	BLICK art materials	Cleared	\$54.32	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Colored Pencils	\$54.32
51024	6/19/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$602.87	9330-030	Prepaid Expenses	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fees 11th Installment	\$291.67
					5877-030-87	IT Services	May 2017 -Archived Records Student & PLS/K12 Bridge Fees	\$311.20
51021	6/19/2017	Orange Center School District	Cleared	\$28,274.72	9505-010	Accounts Payable-Accrual	Fiscal Oversight Fees - 2015-2016	\$28,274.72
51017	6/19/2017	Jostens	Cleared	\$810.81	4300-010-89	Materials and Supplies	Package: Rental Graduation Outfit Graduate -Qty 28	\$810.81
51030	6/19/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$692.37	9330-050	Prepaid Expenses	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 11th Installment	\$291.67
					5877-050-87	IT Services	May 2017 -Archived Records Student & PLS/K12 Bridge Fees	\$400.70
51016	6/19/2017	Hugo's Gymfitness	Cleared	\$140.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May - Gymfit Girls Class & Lesson	\$140.00
51031	6/19/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$524.47	9330-060	Prepaid Expenses	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 11th Installment	\$291.67
					5877-060-87	IT Services	May 2017 -Archived Records Student & PLS/K12 Bridge Fees	\$232.80
51032	6/19/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$250.00	5877-010-87	IT Services	2016-2017 PLSIS District Oversight Annual Fee 11th Install	\$250.00
51033	6/19/2017	Weintraub Tobin	Cleared	\$150.00	5805-010-81	Legal Services	Professional Services Rendered Through May 31, 2017	\$150.00
51034	6/19/2017	World's Greatest Promotional	Cleared	\$3,645.65	5210-010-84	Training and Development Expense	90 Qty - Baseball Hats	\$1,082.06



### **Compass Charter Schools**

		Stuff			5210-010-84	Training and Development Expense	Carolina Tote - 922	\$211.20
					5210-010-84	Training and Development Expense	Qty 100 - Bottles Clear - Hot & Cold Flip & Sip	\$1,117.55
					5210-010-84	Training and Development Expense	Qty 150 Sticky Notebook	\$382.09
					5210-010-82	Training and Development Expense	Carolina Tote - 922	\$852.75
51027	6/19/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$208.33	9330-040	Prepaid Expenses	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 11th Installment	\$208.33
51028	6/19/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$208.33	9330-020	Prepaid Expenses	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 11th Installment	\$208.33
51029	6/19/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$208.33	9330-060	Prepaid Expenses	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 11th Installment	\$208.33
51026	6/19/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$208.33	9330-040	Prepaid Expenses	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fees 8 Installment	\$208.33
51025	6/19/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$1,709.97	5877-040-87	IT Services	May 2017 -Archived Records Student & PLS/K12 Bridge Fees	\$1,293.30
					9330-040	Prepaid Expenses	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fees 11 Installment	\$416.67
51014	6/19/2017	Harrison Music	Cleared	\$1,080.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	February & March 2017 Voice Lessons	\$600.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	April & May 2017 Voice Lessons	\$480.00
51061	6/26/2017	Water Court LLC	Cleared	\$8,177.17	9330-060	Prepaid Expenses	July 2017 Rent	\$8,177.17
51044	6/26/2017	Home School Coaches	Cleared	\$1,100.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	April - 4 Writing, May- 5 Writing & June - 2 Writing Lessons	\$550.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	April - 4 Writing, May- 5 Writing & June - 2 Writing Lessons	\$550.00
51040	6/26/2017	EverFi, Inc.	Cleared	\$2,500.00	5210-010-84	Training and Development Expense	Memo: Year 2 Installment - Service - LawRoom Training	\$2,500.00
51036	6/26/2017	Allstate Building & Office Maintenance, Inc.	Cleared	\$500.00	9330-010	Prepaid Expenses	7/1/17 - Services Rendered to June 1st	\$500.00
51035	6/26/2017	AT&T Mobility	Cleared	\$5,976.13	5900-010-84	Communications (Tele., Internet, Copies, Postage, Messenger)	Wireless Phone Charges 5/3/17 - 6/2/17	\$5,976.13
51038	6/26/2017	Bethel Encino Church & Preschool	Cleared	\$8,000.00	9330-010	Prepaid Expenses	July 2017 Rent	\$8,000.00



### **Compass Charter Schools**

51037	6/26/2017	Blue Shield of California	Cleared	\$22,903.88	9330-010	Prepaid Expenses	July 2017 Health Insurance	\$22,903.88
51053	6/26/2017	Play Well TEKnologies	Cleared	\$114.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	April & May - Intro to STEM W/ LEGO Materials Winte	\$114.00
51054	6/26/2017	Performing Arts Empire	Cleared	\$1,256.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Feb, March, April, May - Musical Theater 2nd Grade	\$238.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Feb, March, April, May - Musical Theater- Grade 2+	\$238.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Feb, March, April, May -Voice Lessons w/ Musical Theater	\$420.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Feb, March, April, May -Voice Lessons w/ Musical Theater	\$360.00
51039	6/26/2017	Marsha Bradbury	Cleared	\$306.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May - LA Class	\$126.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May - LA Tutoring	\$180.00
51055	6/26/2017	Rheba Katrice Savoie	Cleared	\$200.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May 2017 - Piano Lessons	\$100.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June 2017 - Piano Lessons	\$100.00
51043	6/26/2017	Home School Spanish	Cleared	\$392.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	April - June - Elementary Paired 15 Class Package	\$182.00
		Academy Inc.			4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Spanish Course On Line Jan - May -Core Cirriculum	\$210.00
51056	6/26/2017	Sylvan Learning Center	Cleared	\$120.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May: 3rd Grade Math Edge	\$120.00
51057	6/26/2017	Success Learning Center	Cleared	\$136.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Music For Big Kids - April, May, June	\$136.00
51058	6/26/2017	Sylvan Learning Center (D.D. & S.)	Cleared	\$50.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May Reading Tutoring - Redlands	\$50.00
51059	6/26/2017	Tricor America, Inc.	Cleared	\$79.30	5900-010-80	Communications (Tele., Internet, Copies, Postage, Messenger)	Courier Services for Month Of May 2017	\$63.33
					5900-010-92	Communications (Tele., Internet, Copies, Postage, Messenger)	Courier Services for Month Of May 2017	\$15.97
51060	6/26/2017	Ventura Makos Surf Camps LLC	Cleared	\$760.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Ventura June - Surfing Lessons	\$380.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Ventura June - Surfing Lessons	\$380.00
51048	6/26/2017	Learn Beyond The Book	Cleared	\$1,900.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	North Valley March -Musikgarten Music Makers & Atlas Adv	\$116.00



### **Compass Charter Schools**

					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Santa Clarita April -Yoga, Nutrition, Spanish, Lang Art, etc	\$336.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Santa Clarita May -Yoga, Nutrition, Spanish, Lang Art, etc	\$336.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June - Math Tutoring w/ Kirk Watanabe, 6 Sessions	\$270.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	North Valley - April & May - Math Tutoring	\$315.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	North Valley - March, April, May - Improvisation Class	\$147.50
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	North Valley April -Musikgarten Music Makers & Atlas Adv	\$116.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	North Valley May -Musikgarten Music Makers & Atlas Adv	\$116.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	North Valley - March, April, May - Improvisation Class	\$147.50
51046	6/26/2017	Hansen Dam Riding School	Cleared	\$1,000.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May Riding Lessons	\$200.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May & June Riding Lessons	\$800.00
51047	6/26/2017	Inspire In-Home Tutoring, Inc.	Cleared	Cleared \$576.00 4	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June - Tutoring	\$192.00
				4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May - Tutoring	\$192.00	
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	May - Math 4 Hours	\$192.00
51052	6/26/2017	My Learning Studio	Cleared	\$432.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	April, May, June - Workshop	\$282.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June - Tutoring	\$150.00
51042	6/26/2017	Huckleberry Center For	Cleared	\$371.68	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Simi Valley June Beginning Spanish, Science & Engineering	\$148.34
		Creative Learning			4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Simi Valley June Beg.Spanish, Science & Engineer, Build Town	\$223.34
51051	6/26/2017	Middletown Art Center	Cleared	\$562.50	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	March & April - Art Adventures For Homeschoolers	\$135.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	March & April - Art Adventures For Homeschoolers	\$135.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Art Class - March & April	\$146.25



### **Compass Charter Schools**

					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	March & April - Art Adventures For Homeschoolers	\$146.25
51045	6/26/2017	Hugo's Gymfitness	Cleared	\$100.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	June - Gymfit Girls Class	\$100.00
51050	6/26/2017	Mosaic Music Inc.	Cleared		4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Yorba Linda - May Violin Lessons	\$78.00
51049	6/26/2017	McGraw-Hill School	Cleared	\$90.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	978-002-144735-0 ALEKS Middle School Math Course 1 /LV6	\$45.00
		Education Holdings, LLC			4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	978-0-02-144735-0 ALEKS Algebra 1A Course	\$45.00
51041	6/26/2017	The Four Amigos, LP	Cleared	\$4,861.56	9330-020	Prepaid Expenses	July 2017 Rent	\$4,861.56
51062	6/30/2017	New Jerusalem Elementary School District	Cleared	\$50,000.00	5807-010-81	Legal Settlements	Settlement with NJESD - Installment Payments	\$50,000.00
51069	7/3/2017	Mosaic Music Inc.	Cleared	\$292.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Yorba Linda - February & April 2017 - Violin Lessons	\$292.00
51066	7/3/2017	FlipSwitch, Inc.	Cleared	\$4,082.00	5815-010-82	Advertising/Recruiting	On-Line Services - For April 2017 & May 2017	\$4,082.00
51063	7/3/2017	Charter School Management Corporation	Cleared	\$21,400.00	5873-010-84	Financial Services	July 2017 Business Back Office Monthly Support	\$21,400.00
51064	7/3/2017	Clarix Technologies	Cleared	\$23,450.00	9330-010	Prepaid Expenses	Services - Connect Meeting - 67 Users - 12 Months	\$23,450.00
51067	7/3/2017	KidsArt -Los Angeles, Inc.	Cleared	\$266.00	4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Northridge June -KidsArt Drawing & Painting Studio	\$133.00
					4100-010-83	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Northridge June -KidsArt Drawing & Painting Studio	\$133.00
51065	7/3/2017	Autumn Clements	Cleared	\$122.40	5210-020-65	Training and Development Expense	REIMB: Mileage - 6/8/17 - 6/26/17	\$122.40
51068	7/3/2017	Leaps & Bounds	Cleared	\$1,155.00	5810-020-65	Educational Consultants	Physcial & Occupational Therapy - June 2017	\$1,155.00
51072	7/3/2017	Water Court LLC	Cleared	\$242.71	5600-060-84	Space Rental/Leases Expense	July 2017 Rent	\$242.71
51071	7/3/2017	Sparkletts	Cleared	\$43.99	4300-010-84	Materials and Supplies	Water Filitration Services - 6/1/17 - 6/14/17	\$43.99
51070	7/3/2017	Oxford Consulting Services Inc.	Cleared		5810-010-65	Educational Consultants	SPED Services - May 2017 Additional Bill	\$743.75
51073	7/6/2017	Sonoma County Office of	Cleared	\$7,075.08	3101-010-84	State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions	June 2017 STRS - Sonoma	\$3,958.17
		Education			9503-010	Accrued STRS	June 2017 STRS - Sonoma	\$3,116.91
	•	•	•		-	•		



### **Compass Charter Schools**

51082	7/14/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$208.33	5877-020-87	IT Services	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 9th Installment	\$208.33
51083	7/14/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$992.20	5877-020-87	IT Services	Records Student Fees & Bridge Student Fees -June 2017	\$992.20
51084	7/14/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$291.67	5877-020-87	IT Services	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 12th Installment	\$291.67
951080	7/14/2017	Mupu Elementary School District	Cleared	\$5,814.00	8096-060-84	Charter Schools Funding In-Lieu of Property Taxes	2015-16 In-Lieu Tax Adjustment - Thousand Oaks/SIMI	\$5,814.00
51085	7/14/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$308.60	5877-030-87	IT Services	Records Student Fees & Bridge Student Fees -June 2017	\$308.60
51086	7/14/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	,	5877-030-87	IT Services	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 12 Installment	\$291.67
51075	7/14/2017	CharterSAFE	Cleared	\$16,275.00	3603-010-84	Worker Compensation Insurance	25% Deposit 2017-18 - Workers Compensation	\$16,275.00
51074	7/14/2017	Board On Track, Inc.	Cleared	\$4,745.25	5300-010-81	Dues and Memberships	BoardOn Track Targeted Membership - Term 10/14/17 - 10/13/18	\$4,745.25
51076	7/14/2017	Charter School Development Center	Cleared	\$2,000.00	5300-010-80	Dues and Memberships	CSDC Membership - 17/18 - 1 Year	\$2,000.00
51094	7/14/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$291.67	5877-050-87	IT Services	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 12th Installment	\$291.67
51095	7/14/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$237.30	5877-060-87	IT Services	Records Student Fees & Bridge Student Fees -June 2017	\$237.30
51096	7/14/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$291.67	5877-060-87	IT Services	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 12th Installment	\$291.67
51097	7/14/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$250.00	5877-010-87	IT Services	2016-2017 PLSIS District Oversight Annual Fee 12 Installment	\$250.00
51079	7/14/2017	Kaiser Foundation Health Plan Inc	Cleared	\$49,987.22	3403-010-84	Health & Welfare Benefits	August 2017 Health Ins.	\$49,987.22
51081	7/14/2017	Presence	Cleared	\$2,625.00	5810-060-65	Educational Consultants	SLP Evaluation -6/13/17	\$375.00
		Learning, Inc.			5810-060-65	Educational Consultants	SLP Evaluation - 6/8/17	\$375.00
					5810-060-65	Educational Consultants	OT Evaluation - 6/14/17	\$375.00
					5810-060-65	Educational Consultants	SLP Evaluation - 6/5/17	\$375.00
					5810-060-65	Educational Consultants	OT Evaluation - 6/5/17	\$375.00
					5810-060-65	Educational Consultants	SLP Evaluation - 6/14/17	\$375.00
					5810-060-65	Educational Consultants	SLP Evaluation - 6/19/17	\$375.00



### **Compass Charter Schools**

\$800.00	May & June Riding Lessons	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-83	\$800.00	Cleared	Hansen Dam Riding School		51078
\$128.00	June 2017 Fingerprint APPS	Personnel Services	5874-010-84	\$128.00	Cleared	Department of Justice	7/14/2017	51077
\$208.33	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 12th Installment	IT Services	5877-020-87	\$208.33	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC		51091
\$208.33	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 12th Installment	IT Services	5877-060-87	\$208.33	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC		51092
\$395.50	Records Student Fees & Bridge Student Fees -June 2017	IT Services	5877-050-87	\$395.50	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC		51093
\$208.33	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 9th Installment	IT Services	5877-040-87	\$208.33	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC	, , -	51089
\$208.33	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 12th Installment	IT Services	5877-040-87	\$208.33	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC	7/14/2017	51090
\$416.67	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee 12 Installment	IT Services	5877-040-87	\$416.67	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC	7/14/2017	51088
\$1,288.50	Records Student Fees & Bridge Student Fees -June 2017	IT Services	5877-040-87	\$1,288.50	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC	7/14/2017	51087
\$61.20	REIMB: Mileage - 6/5/17 & 6/12/17	Travel and Conferences	5200-020-65	\$61.20	Cleared	Autumn Clements	7/19/2017	51098
\$5,000.00	AUG 17 Rent	Space Rental/Leases Expense	5600-010-83	\$10,000.00	Cleared	Trinity Cristo		51099
\$5,000.00	Initial Deposit	Security Deposits	9350-010			Rey Church		
\$680.98	Copier Contract - 7/1/17 - 7/31/17	Equipment Rental/Lease Expense	5605-060-85	\$680.98	Cleared	Canon Financial Services, Inc.	7/19/2017	51100
\$50,000.00	Settlement with NJESD - Installment Payment	Legal Settlements	5807-010-81	\$50,000.00	Cleared	New Jerusalem Elementary School District	7/20/2017	51101
\$465.00	CSDC Leadership Update Conference 2017 -Registration - Lewis	Training and Development Expense	5210-010-80	\$465.00	Cleared	Charter School Development Center	7/24/2017	51104
\$8,000.00	August 2017 Rent	Space Rental/Leases Expense	5600-010-84	\$8,000.00	Cleared	Bethel Encino Church & Preschool	7/24/2017	51103
\$970.00	Annual Installing of Accrediting Costs: 2017-18	Dues and Memberships	5300-020-81	\$970.00	Cleared	Accrediting Commission for Schools	7/24/2017	51102
\$5,950.00	MAXSCHOLAR Software Licenses for 1 Year Subscription 17/18	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-010-92	\$5,950.00	Cleared	MAXSCHOLAR	7/24/2017	51109
\$350.00	SLP Evaluation - Oct 2016	Educational Consultants	5810-060-65	\$4,072.50	Cleared	Presence	7/24/2017	51110
\$784.00	BMH Services - Add Students Add License May 2017/Jun17	Educational Consultants	5810-060-65			Learning, Inc.		



### **Compass Charter Schools**

					5810-060-65	Educational Consultants	SLP Evaluation - Apr & Annual Student Licenses Until 6/30/17	\$2,938.50
51105	7/24/2017	City Treasurer	Cleared	\$122.00	5811-010-89	Student Transportation	Pepper Grove Park School Picnic - 9/8/17	\$122.00
51106	7/24/2017	The Four Amigos, LP	Cleared	\$4,861.56	5600-020-84	Space Rental/Leases Expense	August 2017 Rent	\$4,861.56
51112	7/24/2017	Water Court LLC	Cleared	\$8,419.88	5600-060-84	Space Rental/Leases Expense	August 2017 Rent	\$8,419.88
51113	7/24/2017	Oxford Consulting Services Inc.	Cleared	\$8,797.50	5810-010-65	Educational Consultants	SPED Services - June 2017	\$8,797.50
51108	7/24/2017	FlipSwitch, Inc.	Cleared	\$11,095.44	5815-010-82	Advertising/Recruiting	On-Line Services - April, May & June 2017	\$11,095.44
51111	7/24/2017	S.T.A.R. Academy -	Cleared	\$240.00	5810-010-65	Educational Consultants	Specialized Academic Instruction & Transition Serv. (SAI)	\$160.00
		Haynes Family of Programs			5810-010-65	Educational Consultants	Specialized Academic Instruction & Transition Serv. (SAI)	\$80.00
51107	7/24/2017	Frontier	Cleared	\$112.69	5900-060-84	Communications (Tele., Internet, Copies,Postage,Messenger)	Internet Charges - July 2017	\$112.69
51115	7/28/2017	Blue Shield of California	Cleared	\$20,262.96	3403-010-00	Health & Welfare Benefits	August 2017 Health Insurance	\$20,262.96
51114	7/28/2017	Canon Solutions America, Inc	Cleared	\$580.50	5605-010-84	Equipment Rental/Lease Expense	Maintenance Copier Lease - 0716/17 - 10/15/17	\$580.50
51118	7/28/2017	QBI, LLC	Cleared	\$825.00	5800-010-84	Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	SEMI Annual Administration Fee - 403(b)	\$825.00
51116	7/28/2017	Gunn Psychological Services, Inc.	Cleared	\$5,000.00	5810-010-65	Educational Consultants	Independent Education Evaluation 4/12, 5/17 & 5/19/17	\$5,000.00
51117	7/28/2017	K12 Management, Inc.	Cleared	\$6,654.00	4100-030-92	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	KVSP OLS Monthly & KVSP Service Fee	\$6,654.00
51120	7/28/2017	Christy White Associates	Cleared	\$7,346.25	5806-010-81	Audit Services	2016-17 Charter School Sudit - Second Progress Bill 25%	\$7,346.25
51119	7/28/2017	Sparkletts	Cleared	\$43.99	4300-010-84	Materials and Supplies	Water Filitration Services - 7/1/17 - 7/14/17	\$43.99
51121	8/9/2017	TenMarks Education, LLC	Cleared	, ,	4100-010-92	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	On Line - TenMarks Math Premium - Qty -200	\$3,000.00
51122	8/14/2017	Canon Financial	Cleared	\$1,364.91	5605-060-85	Equipment Rental/Lease Expense	Late Charge - Waived	(\$58.90)
		Services, Inc.			5605-060-85	Equipment Rental/Lease Expense	Copier Contract 08/01/2017 - 08/31/2017	\$739.88
					5605-060-85	Equipment Rental/Lease Expense	Copier Contract - 06/01/2017 - 06/30/2017	\$683.93



### **Compass Charter Schools**

51123	8/15/2017	Sonoma County Office of Education	Cleared	\$1,953.33	9503-010	Accrued STRS	June 2017 STRS (Additional)	\$1,953.33
51125	8/17/2017	Allstate Building & Office Maintenance, Inc.	Cleared	\$500.00	5500-010-84	Operation and Housekeeping Services	8/1/17 Services Rendered to Aug 1st	\$500.00
51124	8/17/2017	AT&T Mobility	Cleared	\$4,077.60	5900-010-84	Communications (Tele., Internet, Copies, Postage, Messenger)	Wireless Phone Charges 6/3/17 - 7/2/17	\$4,077.60
51132	8/17/2017	Pro Cleaning Services, Inc.	Cleared	\$140.00	5500-010-84	Operation and Housekeeping Services	Janitorial Services - June 2017	\$140.00
51133	8/17/2017	Proforma	Cleared	\$1,255.30	4300-010-89	Materials and Supplies	P & C Core Cotton Tee & Ladies P C Core Cotton T	\$775.50
					4300-010-89	Materials and Supplies	FuFillment - Scholar Engagement - Qty 54	\$479.80
51128	8/17/2017	Frontier	Cleared	\$112.69	5900-060-84	Communications (Tele., Internet, Copies, Postage, Messenger)	Internet Services - 8/1/17 - 8/31/17	\$112.69
51129	8/17/2017	FlipSwitch, Inc.	Cleared	\$13,774.99	5815-010-82	Advertising/Recruiting	Online Services 6/25, 6/30, 7/3, 7/12/17	\$13,774.99
51126	8/17/2017	Charter School Management Corporation	Cleared	\$21,400.00	5873-020-00	Financial Services	August 2017 Business Back Office, CALPADS & Attend Support	\$21,400.00
51127	8/17/2017	Autumn Clements	Cleared	\$91.80	5200-010-65	Travel and Conferences	REIMB: Mileage - 7/10/17 - 7/31/17	\$91.80
51131	8/17/2017	Leaps & Bounds	Cleared	\$420.00	5810-010-65	Educational Consultants	Physical Therapy - July 2017	\$420.00
51135	8/17/2017	Law Office of Young, Minney & Corr	Cleared	\$17,589.92	5805-010-80	Legal Services	Services Through 7/31/17	\$17,589.92
51134	8/17/2017	Christy White Associates	Cleared	\$1,200.00	5806-010-81	Audit Services	Services 2015-2016 Charter School Audit - Tax Services	\$1,200.00
51130	8/17/2017	Hess and Associates, Inc.	Cleared	\$715.00	5300-010-84	Dues and Memberships	CalSTRS Retirement Reporting - 3rd & 4th Qrt 2016/17	\$370.00
					5300-010-84	Dues and Memberships	CalSTRS Retirement Reporting - 3rd Qrt 2016/17	\$345.00
51154	8/21/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$104.17	5877-010-87	IT Services	17-2018 PLSIS District Oversight Annual Fee , Final Installm	\$104.17
51155	8/21/2017	S.T.A.R. Academy -	Cleared	\$870.00	5810-010-65	Educational Consultants	Specialized Academic Instruction & Transition Servies (SAI)	\$420.00
		Haynes Family of Programs			5810-010-65	Educational Consultants	Language & Speech Services (LAS - RSY)	\$450.00
51151	8/21/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$208.33	5877-010-87	IT Services	17-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee , Final Installment -July 2017	\$208.33



### **Compass Charter Schools**

\$150.0	Special - 2017 SPED Teachers Academy 8/22-23, 2017	Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800-010-65	\$150.00	Cleared	El Dorado County Office of Education	8/21/2017	51139
\$26.0	16-17 Principal Apportionment Section Annual Adjustment	Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800-030-84	\$26.00	Cleared	California Department of Education	8/21/2017	51138
\$340.0	SPED Services - July 2017	Educational Consultants	5810-010-65	\$340.00	Cleared	Oxford Consulting Services Inc.	8/21/2017	51142
\$85.0	SLP Evaluation ESY - July 2017	Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800-010-65	\$85.00	Cleared	Presence Learning, Inc.	8/21/2017	51143
\$970.0	Annual Installment of Accrediting Cost: 2017-2018	Dues and Memberships	5300-040-80	\$970.00	Cleared	Accrediting Commission for Schools	8/21/2017	51137
\$970.0	Annual Installment of Accrediting Cost: 2017-2018	Dues and Memberships	5300-030-00	\$970.00	Cleared	Accrediting Commission for Schools	8/21/2017	51136
\$3,172.0	KVSP OLS Monthly, Computer Monthly Services Fee -CA	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-060-92	\$38,503.00	Cleared	K12 Management,	8/21/2017	51140
\$3,038.5	KVSP OLS Monthly, Computer Monthly Services Fee -Fresno	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-030-92			Inc.		
\$3,156.5	KVSP OLS Monthly, Computer Monthly Services Fee Sonmona	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-050-92					
\$19,571.5	KVSP OLS Monthly, Computer Monthly Services Fee -CA	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-040-92					
\$9,564.5	KVSP OLS Monthly, Computer Monthly Services Fee -Delmar	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100-020-92					
\$208.3	17-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee , Final Installment July 201	IT Services	5877-040-87	\$208.33	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC	8/21/2017	51148
\$208.3	17-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee , Final Installment - LA -Jul	IT Services	5877-040-87	\$208.33	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC	8/21/2017	51149
\$208.3	17-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee , Final Installment July 2017	IT Services	5877-020-87	\$208.33	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC	8/21/2017	51150
\$533.8	17-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee , Final Installment & PLS Fees July	IT Services	5877-010-87	\$533.83	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC	8/21/2017	51152
\$403.6	17-2018 PLSIS Annual , Final Installment & PLS Fees July 201	IT Services	5877-010-87	\$403.63	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC	8/21/2017	51153
\$1,021.0	17-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee , Final Installment & PLS Fees July	IT Services	5877-020-87	\$1,021.03	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC	8/21/2017	51145
\$462.4	17-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee , Final Installment & PLS Fees July	IT Services	5877-030-87	\$462.43	Cleared	School Pathways, LLC	8/21/2017	51146



### **Compass Charter Schools**

		Total Che	eck Amount	\$862,261.54			Total GL Amount	\$862,261.54
6706	8/28/2017	Jaurigue Law Group	Cleared		5805-010-00	Legal Services	DOL Settlement Agreement	\$4,154.40
6705	8/28/2017	Nicole Mitra	Cleared	* *	5807-010-00	Legal Settlements	DOL Settlement Agreement	\$4,944.03
51161	8/23/2017	Water Court LLC	Cleared		5600-010-84	Space Rental/Leases Expense	September 2017 Rent	\$8,419.88
51160	8/23/2017	Trinity Cristo Rey Church	Cleared	\$5,000.00	5600-010-83	Space Rental/Leases Expense	September 2017 Rent	\$5,000.00
51159	8/23/2017	New Jerusalem Elementary School District	Cleared		5807-010-81	Legal Settlements	Settlement with NJESD - Installment Payment	\$50,000.00
51158	8/23/2017	Bethel Encino Church & Preschool	Cleared	\$8,000.00	5600-010-84	Space Rental/Leases Expense	September 2017 Rent	\$8,000.00
51144	8/21/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	·	5877-020-87	IT Services	2017-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee , Final Installment	\$208.33
51156	8/21/2017	Department of Justice	Cleared	·	5874-010-84	Personnel Services	July 2017 Fingerprint APPS - Qty 3	\$96.00
					4100-020-92	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	KVSP OLS , HS Online Course, & Full Service Fee	\$19,401.00
					4100-040-92	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	KVSP OLS , HS Online Course, & Full Service Fee	\$26,685.00
					4100-060-92	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	KVSP OLS , HS Online Course, & Full Service Fee	\$6,415.00
		Inc.			4100-030-92	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	KVSP OLS , HS Online Course, & Full Service Fee	\$6,654.00
51157	8/21/2017	K12 Management,	Cleared	\$65,662.00	4100-050-92	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	KVSP OLS , HS Online Course, & Full Service Fee	\$6,507.00
51147	8/21/2017	School Pathways, LLC	Cleared	\$1,268.83	5877-040-87	IT Services	17-2018 PLSIS Annual Fee , Final Installment & PLS Fees July	\$1,268.83



SHARE SAVINGS AND CHECKING ACCOUNTS

### Business Services for Schools - Share Rates

To open a deposit account call (800) 334-8788 or visit our website.

	Balance	Rate	APY	
Share Savings	\$0.00 - \$99.99	0.00%	0.00%	
	\$100.00+	0.05%	0.05%	
Basic Business Checking \$200 minimum required to open	\$0.00+	0.00%	0.00%	
Premium Business Checking	\$0.00 - \$24,999.99	0.00%	0.00%	
\$200 minimum required to open	\$25,000.00 - \$49,999.99	0.00%	0.00%	
	\$50,000.00+	0.05%	0.05%	
Business Analysis Checking	Earnings Credit:	0.05%		
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNTS				Effective 05/03/20
Balance	Balance			Balance
\$0.00 - \$2,499.99	\$2,500.00 - \$9,999.99			\$10,000.00 - 49,999.

RATE	APY	RATE	APY	RATE	APY	
0.05%	0.05%	0.15%	0.15%	0.20%	0.20%	
Bala	ance	Bala	ance	Balance		
\$50,000.00	- \$99,999.99	\$100,000.00	- \$499,999.99	\$500,0	00.00 +	
RATE	APY	RATE	APY	RATE	APY	
0.25%	0.25%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	

#### REGULAR AND IRA1 SHARE CERTIFICATES

Effective 05/03/2017

Effective 05/03/2017

	Bala	ance		Bala	ance		Bala	ance
	\$1,000.00	- \$9,999.99		\$10,000.00	- \$99,999.99		\$100,0	00.00 +
	RATE	APY	_	RATE	APY	_	RATE	APY
3 Months	0.40%	0.40%	3 Months	0.40%	0.40%	3 Months	0.40%	0.40%
6 Months	0.80%	0.80%	6 Months	0.80%	0.80%	6 Months	0.80%	0.80%
12 Months	1.00%	1.00%	12 Months	1.00%	1.00%	12 Months	1.00%	1.00%
18 Months	1.19%	1.20%	18 Months	1.19%	1.20%	18 Months	1.19%	1.20%
24 Months	1.39%	1.40%	24 Months	1.39%	1.40%	24 Months	1.39%	1.40%
36 Months	1.64%	1.65%	36 Months	1.64%	1.65%	36 Months	1.64%	1.65%
60 Months	2.03%	2.05%	60 Months	2.03%	2.05%	60 Months	2.03%	2.05%

#### SHARE AND IRA<sup>1</sup> ACCELERATOR CERTIFICATES

Effective 05/03/2017

Increased Rate!

\$10,000.00 + RATE APY
25 Months 1.29% 1.30%

Accelerator t - 25-month Certificate - One Rate "acceleration" per term!

Rate

Federally Insured by **NCUA** 

Penalty for early withdrawal on Share Certificates. Rates are subject to change without notice. Fees may reduce earnings.

<sup>\*</sup> APY = Annual Percentage Yield

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> IRA funds are insured separately from other deposits

Share Savings and Club Account Disclosure: Dividends are calculated by the daily balance method which applies a daily periodic rate to the balance in the account each day. Dividends will be compounded monthly and will be credited monthly. If you close your account before dividends are paid, you will not receive the accrued dividends. The dividend declaration date is the last day of the dividend period. You must maintain a minimum daily balance of \$100 in your account each day to avoid a service fee. If, during any statement period, your account balance falls below the required minimum daily balance, your account will be subject to a service fee of \$2.50 for that statement period. You must maintain a minimum daily balance of \$100 in your account each day to obtain the disclosed annual percentage yield (APY). Minor accounts and zero-balance accounts are exempt from minimum balance requirements. Reg D limits the number of withdrawals that can be made from these accounts each month.

#### Basic Checking Disclosure: No Dividends

<u>Premium Business Checking Disclosure:</u> Dividends are calculated by the daily balance method which applies a daily periodic rate to the balance in the account each day. Dividends will be compounded monthly and will be credited monthly. If you close your checking account before dividends are paid, you will not receive the accrued dividends. The dividend declaration date is the last day of the dividend period. The minimum balance required to open this account is \$200.

Money Market Account Disclosure: The dividend rate and annual percentage yield is subject to change as determined by the Credit Union Board of Directors. Balance Computation Method – Dividends are calculated by the daily balance method, which applies a daily periodic rate to the balance in the account each day. Compounding and Crediting – Dividends will be compounded monthly and will be credited monthly. If you close your account before dividends are paid, you will not receive the accrued dividends. For this account type, the dividend period is monthly, for example, the beginning date of the first dividend period of the calendar year is January 1, and the ending date of such dividend period is January 31. All other dividend period, and for the example above is January 31. Accrual of Dividends — Dividends will begin to accrue no later than the business day on which we receive credit for non-cash items, such as checks.

MINIMUM BALANCE REQUIREMENTS: The minimum balance required to open this account is \$2,500.00. You must maintain a minimum daily balance of \$2,500.00 in your account each day to avoid a service fee. If, during statement period, you may not make more than six withdrawals or transfers to your other CCU accounts or to a third party by means of a preauthorized or automatic transfer or telephonic order or instruction. No more than three of the six transfers may be made by check, draft, debit card, or similar order to a third party. If you exceed the transfer limitations set forth above in any statement period, your account will be subject to closure by the Credit Union.

#### Share and IRA Accelerator Certificates:

t Dividend rates and annual percentage yields change as determined by the Credit Union Board of Directors. The Accelerator share certificate allows one change to the rate during its term to the current 25-month Accelerator certificate rate available at the time of change. Subject to change without notice, substantial earlier closure fees may apply.

Minimum \$10,000 opening deposit, balance must be maintained for the entire term. Dividends are paid monthly. Consult a California Credit Union Employee.

<u>Business Analysis Checking:</u> Each month, the collected balance in the account earns credit, which is used to offset the fees charged to maintain and service the account. Excess earnings credit does not carry over to the next month's account analysis. If the earnings credit is less than the fees for the services used during the month, then the master account will automatically be debited for the difference.

DAN REQUEST	<del></del>			:MBER NUMBE already a membe
☐ Line of Credit	☐ Term	Loan	ļii c	
Loan Amount: \$Purpose of Funds:	Loan Ar	mount: \$		
☐ Commercial Vehicle Loan  Loan Amount: \$	Powe	4 Schools Charter B ards Visa Credit Care		
Loan Term in Months:		nount: \$		
	□ Over	draft Protection		
	Loan Ar	mount: \$		
ool/Business/DBA (one letter per box pl	ease)			
deral Tax I.D.#	School I.D. #			
reet Address		School Telepho	ne	
У	State	County	Zip	Code
,	State	County ( ) School Fax	Zip	Code
iling Address	State State	( )		Code
ailing Address		( ) School Fax		
Aailing Address ity ear Established or Chartered SCHOOL BUSINESS DEPOSITS	State	( ) School Fax		
hailing Address ity ear Established or Chartered	State	( ) School Fax		
hailing Address ity ear Established or Chartered SCHOOL BUSINESS DEPOSITS	State	School Fax County	Zip \$	
hailing Address ity ear Established or Chartered SCHOOL BUSINESS DEPOSITS	State E-mail	School Fax County	Zip \$	Code
ailing Address  ty  ar Established or Chartered  CHOOL BUSINESS DEPOSITS  ank Name	State E-mail	School Fax  County	Zip s \$ Averag	Code
ailing Address  ty  ar Established or Chartered  CHOOL BUSINESS DEPOSITS  unk Name	State  E-mail  / /  Date Opened	School Fax  County	Zip s \$ Averag	Code ge Balance
car Established or Chartered  SCHOOL BUSINESS DEPOSITS  ank Name  SOR CHARTER SCHOOLS ONLY:	State  E-mail  Date Opened  / /  Date Opened	School Fax  County	Xip Salar Sa	Gode ge Balance ge Balance
ear Established or Chartered  SCHOOL BUSINESS DEPOSITS  ank Name  OR CHARTER SCHOOLS ONLY:  Charter Expiration Date:	State  E-mail  Date Opened  / /  Date Opened	School Fax  County	\$ Average Aver	Code ge Balance ge Balance
lailing Address ity ear Established or Chartered	State  E-mail  Date Opened  / /  Date Opened	School Fax County	\$ Average Aver	Code ge Balance ge Balance



### AUTHORIZED SIGNER INFORMATION

Complete for all authorized signers	Comple	ete for	all	authorized	signers
-------------------------------------	--------	---------	-----	------------	---------

Authorized Signer Signature

Authorized Signer Signature

					– CCU Member Number:
First Name		Last Name		Title	(if already a member)
Mother's Maiden Name		Date of Birth	Social Securi	ty Number	_
Home Address		City	State	Zip Code	_
Telephone Number		Cell Phone Numb	er		_
Driver's License #	DL State	/ / DL Issuance Date		DL Exp. Date	_
First Name		Last Name		Title	— CCU Member Number: (if already a member)
Mother's Maiden Name		/ / Date of Birth	Social Securi	ty Number	
Home Address		City	State	Zip Code	_
( ) Telephone Number		Cell Phone Numb			_
Driver's License #	DL State	DL Issuance Date		/ / DL Exp. Date	_
BUSINESS VISA CARDHO	LDER INFORMATIO	N (additional cardhold	ers only complete	e this section)	
Cardholder #1					
First Name		Last Name		Title	
Mother's Maiden Name		Date of Birth	Social Securi	ity Number	
Home Phone Number		Cell Phone Numb	, , ,		
Driver's License #		DL State	DL Issuance I	Date DL Exp. Date	
The authorized users' credit star	nding will NOT be co	nsidered in the credit gran	ting process.		
Cardholder #2					
First Name		Last Name		Title	
Mother's Maiden Name		/ / Date of Birth	Social Securi	ity Number	
		1		ny i tember	
Home Phone Number		Cell Phone Numb	er		
			/ /	/ /	
Driver's License #		DL State	DL Issuance D	Date DL Exp. Date	
The authorized users' credit standing	a will NOT he considere	ed in the credit aranting proce	200		
By signing below you represent and warrant that Californic continuing representation until and unless you advise CCU the foregoing information, including the right to inquire abt to the IRS or the Franchise Tax Board, in their names as in signature on a note or guaranty obligates future earnings. property held by CCU becomes subject to a writ of executic then, at CCU's option, all your obligations to CCU, or held I AUTHORIZATION TO OBTAIN AND RELEASE APPLICANT'S FIL	or Credit Union (CCU) may rely on inform of material changes, and you will immed out the business and the individual credit dividuals at any time. CCU is authorized You understand and agree that if you, or on, garnishment, attachment, or other lei by CCU, shall immediately become due a	ation provided by you on this and other documer liately so advise CCU of any material adverse che ratings and condition. Signer(s) authorize CCU, to respond to inquiries from other creditors and any endorser or guarantor, at any time become gal process, or if any of the representations mad	nts signed by you as being complet anges in your business or financial on an initial and ongoing basis, to disclose the nature and status of yo s insolvent, files a petition in bankr	condition. CCU shall have the continuing right to obtain consumer and/or business reports, includ our credit with this credit union. You acknowledge ruptcy, or if any of your deposit accounts with CCI	verify any of ing inquiries that any U or any other
AUTHORIZATION TO OBTAIN AND RELEASE APPLICANT STI For value received and in consideration for the granting or any information regarding your financial condition, includin such information, you release CCU from any liability, which AUTHORIZE CCU TO SHARE YOUR FINANCIAL INFORMATIO! THAT CCU DECIDES NOT TO APPROVE YOUR LOAN, TO SHA a facsimile of my signature, in any capacity, may be used	extension of any loan by CCU, and in th g, but not limited to, all information con I may result from the disclosure of such i N (INCLUDING THIS APPLICATION AND AL RE THIS APPLICATION AND ALL RELATED	tained in this or any other financial statement pr nformation. Further, you give CCU the authority LL RELATED INFORMATION) WITH THIRD PARTIES INFORMATION WITH THIRD PARTIES FOR PURPC	ovided to CCU. CCU is authorized to request information about your FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCESSING.	o disclose your financial information and when so financial condition from any third party at any tim NG YOUR LOAN REQUEST. YOU AUTHORIZE CCU,	o disclosing ne. YOU IN THE EVENT

Print Name

Date

Date

### CERTIFIED RESOLUTION OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RESOLVED, that individuals who may from time to time be the	e incumbents in the offices listed below:
be and they hereby are, jointly and severally, fully authorized	
To borrow from California Credit Union (credit union) sums of documents as may be required by said credit union to evider credit union any of the bills receivable owned by this Corpora of credit, and to execute agreements to secure said credit union moneys on deposit or any moneys otherwise in the possereceivables, or other property of this Corporation, to secure this Corporation to said credit union whether now due or to be to withdraw and/or substitute any property held at any time be execute trust receipts for the withdrawal of same when require agreements, obligations, pledges, and/or other instruments in	nce such indebtedness; to discount or rediscount with said ation; to apply for and obtain from said credit union letters ion in connection therewith, to pledge and/or mortgage ession of said credit union, and/or any bonds, stocks, he payment of any indebtedness, liability, or obligation of become due and whether existing or hereafter incurred, by said credit union as collateral, and to sign and ed; and generally to do and perform all acts and sign all
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as Se Corporation hereto, this day of	
(Seal)	, Secretary

Compass Charter Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM



### Digital Banking For Business Designation of Administrator

A account Normal and a		Date
Account Number(s)		Date
Applicant (Legal Name of Business):	Tax ID Number (of Entity):	DBA (If applicable):
New Online Account Administrator (must be an author	ized signer on all accounts):	Business Address:
sername (If Known):	Administrator's Email:	Administrators Phone Number:
☐ Do you utilize a third party for finance	wires? authority for transactions done in online bankin cial management, who will require access to you ires the ability to upload .csv transaction files, or	r bank accounts online?
redit Union may amend from time to time and wailable online and in print upon request; (3) me afeguard all Usernames and passwords. (4) Mem	vhich member acknowledges receipt of; (2) member ag	ment & Disclosure and Business Rates, Fees, & Charges which the grees to any and all Digital Banking Agreements & Disclosures, sed to withdraw funds from the account(s) and that member must about any of member's California Credit Union accounts to third
we, by signature below, certify that everything to polication regardless of approval status. I/we un	derstand that a temporary username and temporary p	chments is correct. California Credit Union is authorized to retain
/we, by signature below, certify that everything to application regardless of approval status. I/we under and/or approval of this application. I/we mu	that has been stated in this application and on any atta derstand that a temporary username and temporary p	achments is correct. California Credit Union is authorized to retain assword will be issued to me/us upon completion of online enrol
/we, by signature below, certify that everything to pplication regardless of approval status. I/we un orm and/or approval of this application. I/we mu	that has been stated in this application and on any atta derstand that a temporary username and temporary p	achments is correct. California Credit Union is authorized to retain assword will be issued to me/us upon completion of online enroll
/we, by signature below, certify that everything to pplication regardless of approval status. I/we un orm and/or approval of this application. I/we mu	that has been stated in this application and on any atta derstand that a temporary username and temporary p	achments is correct. California Credit Union is authorized to retain assword will be issued to me/us upon completion of online enrol
we, by signature below, certify that everything to pplication regardless of approval status. I/we un orm and/or approval of this application. I/we mutous mutous from the second status of this application. I/we mutous from the second status of the second status	that has been stated in this application and on any atta derstand that a temporary username and temporary p ast change the temporary username and password(s) to	achments is correct. California Credit Union is authorized to retain assword will be issued to me/us upon completion of online enrol o private credentials upon first login to www.northislandcu.com.
we, by signature below, certify that everything to polication regardless of approval status. I/we unterm and/or approval of this application. I/we must be application of this application of this application. I/we must be application of this application of this application. I/we must be application of this application of this application. I/we must be application of this application of this application. I/we must be application of this application of this application of this application. I/we must be application of this application of this application of this application. I/we must be application of this application o	that has been stated in this application and on any atta derstand that a temporary username and temporary p ist change the temporary username and password(s) to Name/Title	achments is correct. California Credit Union is authorized to retai assword will be issued to me/us upon completion of online enro o private credentials upon first login to www.northislandcu.com.  Date
/we, by signature below, certify that everything to pplication regardless of approval status. I/we under and/or approval of this application. I/we must applicate approval of this application. I/we must applicate application. I/we m	that has been stated in this application and on any atta derstand that a temporary username and temporary p ist change the temporary username and password(s) to Name/Title	nchments is correct. California Credit Union is authorized to retail assword will be issued to me/us upon completion of online enrop private credentials upon first login to www.northislandcu.com.  Date  Date
/we, by signature below, certify that everything to pplication regardless of approval status. I/we under and/or approval of this application. I/we must great the state of the same of the	that has been stated in this application and on any atta derstand that a temporary username and temporary p ist change the temporary username and password(s) to Name/Title  Name/Title  Name/Title	Date  Date
/we, by signature below, certify that everything to application regardless of approval status. I/we un	that has been stated in this application and on any atta derstand that a temporary username and temporary p ist change the temporary username and password(s) to Name/Title  Name/Title  Name/Title	Date  Date  Date



Opened by:

## **Business Membership Account Application**

□ New Member □ Existing Member		Business	Member Number
PRODUCT(S) SELECTION			
□ New Account □ Supercedes	Product Name	Account Number	
□ New Account □ Supercedes	Product Name	Account Number	
□ New Account □ Supercedes □ New Account □ Supercedes	Product Name	Account Number	
_ New Account capelecade	Product Name	Account Number	
BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION			
•	·	d Liability Unincorporated Assn Other: ompany OR Organization	
BUSINESS INFORMATION (Please Print)			
Full Legal Business Name		NAICS	
Membership Eligibility	TIN/EIN	Website	
Entity Documentation	Type of Business	What is your target customer base?	
Physical Street Address	City	State	Zip
Mailing Address (if different from above)	City	State	Zip
Primary Telephone Business Tele	ephone Mobile Telephone	Email Address	
TAX CERTIFICATION			
required to avoid backup withholding.	he Internal Revenue Service does not require your conser	•	
TIN/EIN			
<ul> <li>that you are not subject to backup withholding, by the Internal Revenue Service, that you are so notified you that you are no longer subject to b</li> </ul>	ur TIN, that you are a U.S. person (including a U.S. reside	e exempt from backup withholding, or (b) You I port all interest or dividends, or (c) the Internal I	Revenue Service has
	a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not ure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has no		
Signature	Title		Date
BSA QUESTIONNAIRE			
Does your business offer or expect to offer any o	of the following services to your customers?		
□ Payday Lender □ Gambling/Gaming	□ Adult Entertainment □ Drug Paraphernalia Sales	☐ Check Cashing ☐ Money Tra	ansmissions (e.g., wires)
Precious Stones	□ Check Sales □ Currency Exchanges boxes below, your account may or may not be opened on a provisic	Other:	

Page:

Branch/Dept.

Date Completed:



OWNER/AUTHORIZED SIGNER INFORMATION

## **Business Membership Account Application**

#1 Name (First, Middle, L	ast)			Mother's Maiden Name	/Keyword	Ownership P	Percentage
	,					'	
Identification Type	Identification	Number	Issue Date	Expiration Date	Date of Birth SSN		
Physical Street Address					City	State	Zip
Primary Telephone	Business	Геlephone	(	Other Telephone	Email Ad	dress	
Occupation (if retired or u	nemployed, please list former oc	ccupation)		Employer	Income	Source of Inc	come
#2 Name (First, Middle, L	ast)			Mother's Maiden Name	/Keyword	Ownership P	'ercentage
Identification Type	Identification	Number	Issue Date	Expiration Date	Date of Birth SSN		
Physical Street Address					City	State	Zip
Primary Telephone	Business 7	Геlephone	(	Other Telephone	Email Ad	dress	
Occupation (if retired or u	nemployed, please list former oc	ccupation)		Employer	Income	Source of Inc	come
#3 Name (First, Middle, L	ast)			Mother's Maiden Name	/Keyword	Ownership P	ercentage
Identification Type	Identification	Number	Issue Date	Expiration Date	Date of Birth SSN		
Physical Street Address					City	State	Zip
Primary Telephone	Business	Геlephone	(	Other Telephone	Email Ad	dress	
Occupation (if retired or u	nemployed, please list former oc	ccupation)		Employer	Income	Source of Inc	come
ACCOUNT AGRE	EMENT/AUTHORIZA	TION					
					erms and conditions in the: (i) Coss Account Appendix A; (v) Othe		nion Business Account Agreement ix or disclosures related to your
of the authorized signers any of the foregoing infor Franchise Tax Board, for account verification.	below; (c) Allow any authorized a mation, including the right to inqu the above signers on an initial an	signer to perform aire about the bus and ongoing basis;	transactions authoriz iness and the individ (f) Relay information	ted under the terms of the E ual credit ratings and condi in regarding this business ac	Business Account Agreement and tion; (e) obtain consumer and/or count(s) to credit reporting agen	d Disclosure (d) I business reports icies, or to other I	
Withholding portion of this	s application.	, ,				J	axpayer Identification and Backup
verify, and record information		who opens an ac	count. This means w		money laundering activities, fede we will ask for your name, addres		ill financial institutions to obtain, and other information that will allow
BY PROVIDING A WIRE CREDIT UNION OR ITS		I.E., CELL PHON	IE), I/WE CONSENT	TO RECEIVING CALLS, II	NCLUDING AUTODIALED AND	PRERECORDE	D MESSAGES, FROM THE
Authorized Signature #1					Date		
Authorized Signature #2					Date		
Authorized Signature #3					Date		
CALIFORNIA CRE	DIT UNION USE ONLY						
Chex Signer 1:	☐ Accept-No Records	Review	w/Decline-Records	☐ Not Required	Chex Systems Managemen	nt Approval (If app	olicable):
Systems Signer 2:	☐ Accept-No Records	Review	v/Decline-Records	☐ Not Required	Opened by:	Bra	anch/Dept.
Signer 3:	Accept-No Records		w/Decline-Records	□ Not Required	Reviewed by:		
Membership Fee	☐ Paid	☐ Promo	tional	Existing Member	er Page: of	Da	te Completed:



OWNER/AUTHORIZED SIGNER INFORMATION

## **Business Membership Account Application**

	ast)		Mother's Maiden Name/Ke	yword	Ownership Percentage			
Identification Type	Identification Num	ber Issue Date	Expiration Date	Date of Birth SS	N			
Physical Street Address				City	State Zip			
Primary Telephone	Business Telep	phone	Other Telephone	Email	Address			
Occupation (if retired or un	nemployed, please list former occup	ation)	Employer	Income	Source of Income			
#5 Name (First, Middle, La	ast)		Mother's Maiden Name/Ke	yword	Ownership Percentage			
Identification Type	Identification Num	ber Issue Date	Expiration Date	Date of Birth SS	N			
Physical Street Address				City	State Zip			
Primary Telephone	Business Tele	phone	Other Telephone	Email	Address			
Occupation (if retired or ur	nemployed, please list former occupa	ation)	Employer	Income	Source of Income			
#6 Name (First, Middle, La	ast)		Mother's Maiden Name/Ke	yword	Ownership Percentage			
Identification Type	Identification Num	ber Issue Date	Expiration Date	Date of Birth SS	N			
Physical Street Address				City	State Zip			
Primary Telephone	Business Telep	phone	Other Telephone	Email	Address			
Occupation (if retired or un	nemployed, please list former occupa	ation)	Emplemen	Incomo	Source of Income			
Occupation (if retired or unemployed, please list former occupation)  Employer Income Source of Income  ACCOUNT AGREEMENT/AUTHORIZATION								
		<u> </u>	Employer	income	Source of Income			
ACCOUNT AGRE	EMENT/AUTHORIZATI	ON , and that you have read, unde	rstand and agree to all of the tern	ns and conditions in the: (i	California Credit Union Business Acc her special Appendix or disclosures re			
ACCOUNT AGRE  Your signature(s) below ac and Disclosure; (ii) Califori account, if any.  You agree and authorize of the authorized signers b any of the foregoing inform	EMENT/AUTHORIZATI  cknowledges receipt of the following nia Credit Union Funds Availability F  California Credit Union to: (a) Op  pelow, (c) Allow any authorized signe nation, including the right to inquire a	ON  , and that you have read, unde Policy; (iii) Schedule of Rates, Feen your business deposit accorer to perform transactions authoabout the business and the indi	rstand and agree to all of the term rees and Charges; (iv) Business A unt(s) as specified on the reverse orized under the terms of the Busi vidual credit ratings and condition	ns and conditions in the: (i) account Appendix A; (v) O' side; (b) Accept deposits ness Account Agreement; (e) obtain consumer and	California Credit Union Business Acc	account(s) by any g right to verify s to the IRS or		
ACCOUNT AGRE Your signature(s) below at and Disclosure; (ii) Californ account, if any. You agree and authorize of the authorized signers be any of the foregoing inform Franchise Tax Board, for taccount verification.	EMENT/AUTHORIZATI  cknowledges receipt of the following nia Credit Union Funds Availability F  California Credit Union to: (a) Opelow, (c) Allow any authorized significant on, including the right to inquire a the above signers on an initial and ovice does not require your consent to	on , and that you have read, unde Policy; (iii) Schedule of Rates, F en your business deposit accor er to perform transactions authout the business and the indi ngoing basis; (f) Relay informat	rstand and agree to all of the term fees and Charges; (iv) Business Aunt(s) as specified on the reverse orized under the terms of the Busividual credit ratings and condition tion regarding this business according	as and conditions in the: (i account Appendix A; (v) O side; (b) Accept deposits ness Account Agreement ; (e) obtain consumer and unt(s) to credit reporting ag	California Credit Union Business Acc her special Appendix or disclosures re and honor withdrawal requests on this and Disclosure (d) Have the continuin or business reports, including inquirie	account(s) by any g right to verify s to the IRS or tho require		
ACCOUNT AGRE  Your signature(s) below at and Disclosure; (ii) Californ account, if any.  You agree and authorize of the authorized signers than any of the foregoing inform Franchise Tax Board, for taccount verification.  The Internal Revenue Sen Withholding portion of this Important notice about prentify, and record informations.	EMENT/AUTHORIZATI  cknowledges receipt of the following nia Credit Union Funds Availability F  California Credit Union to: (a) Opelow; (c) Allow any authorized signation, including the right to inquire a he above signers on an initial and ovice does not require your consent trapplication.	on a, and that you have read, under Policy; (iii) Schedule of Rates, Fillen your business deposit accorder to perform transactions authout the business and the indiging basis; (f) Relay information any provision of this document. To help the government fight opens an account. This means	rstand and agree to all of the term rees and Charges; (iv) Business Aunt(s) as specified on the reverse prized under the terms of the Busividual credit ratings and condition tion regarding this business account other than the certifications requit the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we	as and conditions in the: (i account Appendix A; (v) O side; (b) Accept deposits ness Account Agreement; (e) obtain consumer and int(s) to credit reporting aguired to avoid backup with ney laundering activities, fe	California Credit Union Business Acc her special Appendix or disclosures re and honor withdrawal requests on this and Disclosure (d) Have the continuin for business reports, including inquirie encies, or to other legitimate parties w	account(s) by any gright to verify s to the IRS or tho require ion and Backup ons to obtain,		
ACCOUNT AGRE  Your signature(s) below at and Disclosure; (ii) Californ account, if any.  You agree and authorize of the authorized signers bany of the foregoing inform Franchise Tax Board, for taccount verification.  The Internal Revenue Ser Withholding portion of this Important notice about perify, and record informat us to identify you. We may	EMENT/AUTHORIZATI  cknowledges receipt of the following nia Credit Union Funds Availability F  California Credit Union to: (a) Oppelow, (c) Allow any authorized signoration, including the right to inquire a he above signers on an initial and or vice does not require your consent to application.  Procedures for opening an account in that identifies each person who also ask to see your driver's license.  LESS TELEPHONE NUMBER (I.E.,	on and that you have read, under colicy; (iii) Schedule of Rates, Fen your business deposit according to perform transactions authorough the business and the indiangoing basis; (f) Relay information any provision of this document. To help the government fight opens an account. This means error other identifying document.	rstand and agree to all of the term rees and Charges; (iv) Business Aunt(s) as specified on the reverse prized under the terms of the Busividual credit ratings and condition tion regarding this business account other than the certifications requit the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we was.	as and conditions in the: (i account Appendix A; (v) O side; (b) Accept deposits ness Account Agreement ; (e) obtain consumer and int(s) to credit reporting aguired to avoid backup with the pey laundering activities, fe	California Credit Union Business Acc her special Appendix or disclosures re and honor withdrawal requests on this and Disclosure (d) Have the continuin for business reports, including inquirie encies, or to other legitimate parties w holding. Read the Taxpayer Identificat	account(s) by any gright to verify s to the IRS or tho require ion and Backup ons to obtain, on that will allow		
ACCOUNT AGRE  Your signature(s) below at and Disclosure; (ii) Californ account, if any.  You agree and authorize of the authorized signers be any of the foregoing inform Franchise Tax Board, for the account verification.  The Internal Revenue Ser Withholding portion of this Important notice about prerify, and record informat us to identify you. We may BY PROVIDING A WIREL	EMENT/AUTHORIZATI  cknowledges receipt of the following nia Credit Union Funds Availability F  California Credit Union to: (a) Oppelow, (c) Allow any authorized signoration, including the right to inquire a he above signers on an initial and or vice does not require your consent to application.  Procedures for opening an account in that identifies each person who also ask to see your driver's license.  LESS TELEPHONE NUMBER (I.E.,	on and that you have read, under colicy; (iii) Schedule of Rates, Fen your business deposit according to perform transactions authorough the business and the indiangoing basis; (f) Relay information any provision of this document. To help the government fight opens an account. This means error other identifying document.	rstand and agree to all of the term rees and Charges; (iv) Business Aunt(s) as specified on the reverse prized under the terms of the Busividual credit ratings and condition tion regarding this business account other than the certifications requit the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we was.	as and conditions in the: (i account Appendix A; (v) O side; (b) Accept deposits ness Account Agreement ; (e) obtain consumer and int(s) to credit reporting aguired to avoid backup with the pey laundering activities, fe	California Credit Union Business Acc her special Appendix or disclosures re and honor withdrawal requests on this and Disclosure (d) Have the continuin for business reports, including inquirie encies, or to other legitimate parties w holding. Read the Taxpayer Identificat deral law requires all financial institutionss, date of birth, and other informations.	account(s) by any gright to verify s to the IRS or tho require ion and Backup ons to obtain, on that will allow		
ACCOUNT AGRE  Your signature(s) below at and Disclosure; (ii) Califora account, if any.  You agree and authorize of the authorized signers be any of the foregoing inform Franchise Tax Board, for taccount verification.  The Internal Revenue Sen Withholding portion of this Important notice about p verify, and record informat us to identify you. We may BY PROVIDING A WIREL CREDIT UNION OR ITS E	EMENT/AUTHORIZATI  cknowledges receipt of the following nia Credit Union Funds Availability F  California Credit Union to: (a) Oppelow, (c) Allow any authorized signoration, including the right to inquire a he above signers on an initial and or vice does not require your consent to application.  Procedures for opening an account in that identifies each person who also ask to see your driver's license.  LESS TELEPHONE NUMBER (I.E.,	on and that you have read, under colicy; (iii) Schedule of Rates, Fen your business deposit according to perform transactions authorough the business and the indiangoing basis; (f) Relay information any provision of this document. To help the government fight opens an account. This means error other identifying document.	rstand and agree to all of the term rees and Charges; (iv) Business Aunt(s) as specified on the reverse prized under the terms of the Busividual credit ratings and condition tion regarding this business account other than the certifications requit the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we was.	as and conditions in the: (i account Appendix A; (v) O side; (b) Accept deposits ness Account Agreement ; (e) obtain consumer and int(s) to credit reporting aguired to avoid backup with ney laundering activities, fe will ask for your name, add	California Credit Union Business Acc her special Appendix or disclosures re and honor withdrawal requests on this and Disclosure (d) Have the continuin for business reports, including inquirie encies, or to other legitimate parties w holding. Read the Taxpayer Identificat deral law requires all financial institutionss, date of birth, and other informations.	account(s) by any gright to verify s to the IRS or tho require ion and Backup ons to obtain, on that will allow		
ACCOUNT AGRE  Your signature(s) below at and Disclosure; (ii) Califora account, if any.  You agree and authorize of the authorized signers be any of the foregoing inform Franchise Tax Board, for taccount verification.  The Internal Revenue Sen Withholding portion of this Important notice about p verify, and record informat us to identify you. We may BY PROVIDING A WIREL CREDIT UNION OR ITS E	EMENT/AUTHORIZATI  cknowledges receipt of the following nia Credit Union Funds Availability F  California Credit Union to: (a) Oppelow, (c) Allow any authorized signoration, including the right to inquire a he above signers on an initial and or vice does not require your consent to application.  Procedures for opening an account in that identifies each person who also ask to see your driver's license.  LESS TELEPHONE NUMBER (I.E.,	on and that you have read, under colicy; (iii) Schedule of Rates, Fen your business deposit according to perform transactions authorough the business and the indiangoing basis; (f) Relay information any provision of this document. To help the government fight opens an account. This means error other identifying document.	rstand and agree to all of the term rees and Charges; (iv) Business Aunt(s) as specified on the reverse prized under the terms of the Busividual credit ratings and condition tion regarding this business account other than the certifications requit the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we was.	as and conditions in the: (i account Appendix A; (v) O side; (b) Accept deposits ness Account Agreement ; (e) obtain consumer and int(s) to credit reporting ag uired to avoid backup with ney laundering activities, fe will ask for your name, add	California Credit Union Business Acc her special Appendix or disclosures re and honor withdrawal requests on this and Disclosure (d) Have the continuin for business reports, including inquirie encies, or to other legitimate parties w holding. Read the Taxpayer Identificat deral law requires all financial institutionss, date of birth, and other informations.	account(s) by any gright to verify s to the IRS or tho require ion and Backup ons to obtain, on that will allow		
ACCOUNT AGRE  Your signature(s) below at and Disclosure; (ii) Californ account, if any.  You agree and authorize of the authorized signers that any of the foregoing inform Franchise Tax Board, for taccount verification.  The Internal Revenue Sen Withholding portion of this Important notice about predify, and record informat us to identify you. We may BY PROVIDING A WIREL CREDIT UNION OR ITS EAUTHORIZED Signature #4  Authorized Signature #5  Authorized Signature #6	EMENT/AUTHORIZATI  cknowledges receipt of the following nia Credit Union Funds Availability F  California Credit Union to: (a) Oppelow, (c) Allow any authorized signoration, including the right to inquire a he above signers on an initial and or vice does not require your consent to application.  Procedures for opening an account in that identifies each person who also ask to see your driver's license.  LESS TELEPHONE NUMBER (I.E.,	on and that you have read, under colicy; (iii) Schedule of Rates, Fen your business deposit according to perform transactions authorough the business and the indiangoing basis; (f) Relay information any provision of this document. To help the government fight opens an account. This means error other identifying document.	rstand and agree to all of the term rees and Charges; (iv) Business Aunt(s) as specified on the reverse prized under the terms of the Busividual credit ratings and condition tion regarding this business account other than the certifications requit the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we was.	as and conditions in the: (i account Appendix A; (v) O side; (b) Accept deposits ness Account Agreement ; (e) obtain consumer and unt(s) to credit reporting ac uired to avoid backup with ney laundering activities, fe will ask for your name, add	California Credit Union Business Acc her special Appendix or disclosures re and honor withdrawal requests on this and Disclosure (d) Have the continuin for business reports, including inquirie encies, or to other legitimate parties w holding. Read the Taxpayer Identificat deral law requires all financial institutionss, date of birth, and other informations.	account(s) by any gright to verify s to the IRS or tho require ion and Backup ons to obtain, on that will allow		
ACCOUNT AGRE  Your signature(s) below at and Disclosure; (ii) Califor account, if any.  You agree and authorize of the authorized signers be any of the foregoing inform Franchise Tax Board, for taccount verification.  The Internal Revenue Sem Withholding portion of this Important notice about purify, and record informat us to identify you. We may BY PROVIDING A WIREL CREDIT UNION OR ITS EAUTHORIZED Signature #4  Authorized Signature #5  Authorized Signature #6  CALIFORNIA CREIT Signer 4:	EMENT/AUTHORIZATI  cknowledges receipt of the following nia Credit Union Funds Availability F  California Credit Union to: (a) Opelow; (c) Allow any authorized signation, including the right to inquire a he above signers on an initial and o ovice does not require your consent trapplication.  Toccedures for opening an account in that identifies each person who also ask to see your driver's license.  ESS TELEPHONE NUMBER (I.E., BUSINESS PARTNERS.	on and that you have read, under colicy; (iii) Schedule of Rates, Fen your business deposit according to perform transactions authorough the business and the indiangoing basis; (f) Relay information any provision of this document. To help the government fight opens an account. This means error other identifying document.	rstand and agree to all of the term rees and Charges; (iv) Business Aunt(s) as specified on the reverse prized under the terms of the Busividual credit ratings and condition regarding this business account other than the certifications require the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we will be the terms of th	as and conditions in the: (i) account Appendix A; (v) O side; (b) Accept deposits ness Account Agreement ; (e) obtain consumer and int(s) to credit reporting ac uired to avoid backup with ney laundering activities, fe will ask for your name, add  LUDING AUTODIALED A  Date  Date	California Credit Union Business Acc her special Appendix or disclosures re and honor withdrawal requests on this and Disclosure (d) Have the continuin for business reports, including inquirie encies, or to other legitimate parties w holding. Read the Taxpayer Identificat deral law requires all financial institutionss, date of birth, and other informations.	account(s) by any gright to verify s to the IRS or tho require ion and Backup ons to obtain, on that will allow		
ACCOUNT AGRE Your signature(s) below at and Disclosure; (ii) Californ account, if any. You agree and authorize of the authorized signers be any of the foregoing inform Franchise Tax Board, for taccount verification. The Internal Revenue Sen Withholding portion of this Important notice about p verify, and record informat us to identify you. We may BY PROVIDING A WIREL CREDIT UNION OR ITS EAUTHORIZED Signature #4  Authorized Signature #5  Authorized Signature #6  CALIFORNIA CREIT Signer 4: Systems Signer 5:	EMENT/AUTHORIZATI  cknowledges receipt of the following nia Credit Union Funds Availability F  California Credit Union to: (a) Opelow; (c) Allow any authorized sign nation, including the right to inquire a he above signers on an initial and of vice does not require your consent the application.  Procedures for opening an account ion that identifies each person who walso ask to see your driver's licensu.  ESS TELEPHONE NUMBER (I.E., BUSINESS PARTNERS.	on, and that you have read, under Policy; (iii) Schedule of Rates, For en your business deposit according to perform transactions authorout the business and the indingoing basis; (f) Relay information any provision of this document. To help the government fight opens an account. This means error or other identifying document.	rstand and agree to all of the term rees and Charges; (iv) Business Aunt(s) as specified on the reverse prized under the terms of the Busividual credit ratings and condition tion regarding this business account other than the certifications requit the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we will see the second of the	as and conditions in the: (i) account Appendix A; (v) O side; (b) Accept deposits ness Account Agreement ; (e) obtain consumer and int(s) to credit reporting ac uired to avoid backup with ney laundering activities, fe will ask for your name, add  LUDING AUTODIALED A  Date  Date	California Credit Union Business Accher special Appendix or disclosures reand honor withdrawal requests on this and Disclosure (d) Have the continuin or business reports, including inquirie encies, or to other legitimate parties woulding. Read the Taxpayer Identificated and Identificated and Identificated and Identificated and Identificated and Identificated Ident	account(s) by any gright to verify s to the IRS or tho require ion and Backup ons to obtain, on that will allow		
ACCOUNT AGRE  Your signature(s) below at and Disclosure; (ii) Californ account, if any.  You agree and authorize of the authorized signers be any of the foregoing inform Franchise Tax Board, for taccount verification.  The Internal Revenue Sen Withholding portion of this Important notice about pverify, and record informat us to identify you. We may BY PROVIDING A WIREL CREDIT UNION OR ITS EAUTHORISE Signature #4  Authorized Signature #5  Authorized Signature #6  CALIFORNIA CREIT  Chex  Signer 4:	EMENT/AUTHORIZATI  cknowledges receipt of the following nia Credit Union Funds Availability Funds (c) Allow any authorized signation, including the right to inquire a he above signers on an initial and of vice does not require your consent the application.  corocedures for opening an account in that identifies each person who was also ask to see your driver's license.  ESS TELEPHONE NUMBER (I.E., SUSINESS PARTNERS.	and that you have read, under Policy; (iii) Schedule of Rates, For your business deposit according to perform transactions authorout the business and the indingoing basis; (f) Relay information of any provision of this document. To help the government fight opens an account. This means e or other identifying document CELL PHONE), I/WE CONSEIT	rstand and agree to all of the term rees and Charges; (iv) Business Aunt(s) as specified on the reverse prized under the terms of the Busividual credit ratings and condition regarding this business account other than the certifications required the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we will be account to the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we will be account to the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we will be account to the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we will be account to the funding of terrorism and more when you open an account, we will be account to the funding of terrorism and more when you open and account to the funding of the fund	as and conditions in the: (i) account Appendix A; (v) O' side; (b) Accept deposits ness Account Agreement ; (e) obtain consumer and unt(s) to credit reporting ac- uired to avoid backup with ney laundering activities, fe will ask for your name, add	California Credit Union Business Acc her special Appendix or disclosures re and honor withdrawal requests on this and Disclosure (d) Have the continuin or business reports, including inquirie encies, or to other legitimate parties woulding. Read the Taxpayer Identificated and I aw requires all financial institutivess, date of birth, and other information of the presence of the property of the property of the provided and the pr	account(s) by any gright to verify s to the IRS or tho require ion and Backup ons to obtain, on that will allow		



## Business Account Application – Appendix A

**Business Member Number** 

BUSINESS INFORMATION								
DCO.	DUSINESS INFORMATION							
Busine	ss Name				NAICS			
COR	PORATE RESOLUTION							
Resolved: That the Board of Directors or other governing body of the business identified in this Application has authorized establishing an account with California Credit Union, to enter into all agreements set forth in the Business Account Agreement and Disclosure, and that the President and Secretary or other authorized officers who signed therein, are authorized to open this account. Each authorized signer is hereby authorized to withdraw from said account, to endorse and deliver checks/orders to the Credit Union for any purpose and for any amount which are executed by others and payable to this organization and initiate any transaction, inquiry, or service by the Credit Union. This Resolution will remain effective until a new one is furnished to the Credit Union by the board or other governing body.								
I/We hereby certify that this resolution is true and in accordance with the resolution still in force and effective, as adopted by the Board of Directors or other governing body of the business identified in this Application at a meeting held on and that the authorized Signers shown on this Application are authorized to establish this account.								
Secreta	ary of the Board or Other Governing Body		Name/Title			Date		
	REQUIR	ED DO	CUMENTATION FOR A BUSINESS A	CCOU	NT			
	t <b>UCTIONS:</b> ent legal documentation is required to open a Business Acc	count						
	Proprietorship Filed and Published Fictitious Name Statement*		Limited Liability Partnersh  Filed Certificate of Re		(I I P-1)			
Uninc	orporated Associations/Organizations		Operating Agreemen     Filed and Published I	t (if Certifi	cate does not show c	urrent owners)		
	By-laws Board Resolution or Minutes		Corporation					
	al Partnership Partnership Agreement		<ul> <li>Endorsed filed Articles of Incorporation</li> <li>Corporate Resolution or Corporate Minutes</li> </ul>					
•	Filed and Published Fictitious Name Statement*		<ul> <li>Filed and Published Fictitious Name Statement*</li> <li>Limited Liability Company</li> </ul>					
•	d Partnership Certificate of Limited Partnership		<ul> <li>Articles of Organization</li> </ul>	Articles of Organization (LLC-1)     Operating Agreement*				
•	Filed and Published Fictitious Name Statement*		Filed and Published		s Name Statement*			
	* Required only whe	en the nar	me on the account does not match the legal na	me of the	e ownership.			
•	Additional documentation will be required for out-of-state a All businesses and organizations located in San Diego, Ri The minimum deposit to establish a checking account is \$2.00.	verside, a		bership.				
СНЕ	CKING QUESTIONNAIRE							
Please	answer all applicable areas with the anticipated transa	actions in						
	Transaction  CASH TRANSACTIONS:		Amount per Month \$					
_ <u>_</u>	CHECKS:		\$					
	MONETARY OFFICIAL INSTRUMENTS:		\$					
_	(purchasing Cashier's Checks or Money Orders with cas ACH TRANSACTIONS:	h)	\$					
	ATM:		\$					
	WIRES:		\$					
	International No Yes	0/_	If yes, specify countries					
	Tres	/0	ij yes, specijy countries			<del></del>		
CAI	JFORNIA CREDIT UNION USE O	NLY						
Opene		anch/Dep	t.	Page:	of	Date Opened :		
·		·		J		·		



## Business Account Application – Appendix A

**Business Member Number** 

BUSI	NESS INFORMATION							
Busines	s Name			NAICS				
SOLI	SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP RESOLUTION							
and Dis account any tran I/We he busines	ed: That the Sole Proprietor has authorized establicosure, and that the authorized officers who signed, to endorse and deliver checks/orders to the Credissaction, inquiry, or service by the Credit Union. The reby certify that this resolution is true and in according identified in this Application at a meeting held on the horizontal true.	d therein, ar it Union for a is Resolution dance with th	e authorized to open this account. Each author any purpose and for any amount which are exe n will remain effective until a new one is furnish ne resolution still in force and effective, as ado	rized signer is hereby authoricuted by others and payable ned to the Credit Union by the oted by the Board of Director	zed to withdraw from said to this organization and initiate board or other governing body.			
Sole Pro	oprietor Signature		Name		Date			
		IDED DA	OT INTENTION FOR A DIVIDING A	CCOLDIT				
	•	TRED DO	CUMENTATION FOR A BUSINESS A	CCOUNT				
	JCTIONS: nt legal documentation is required to open a Business	Account						
Genera	Sole Proprietorship Filed and Published Fictitious Name Statement*  Unincorporated Associations/Organizations By-laws Board Resolution or Minutes  General Partnership Partner							
СНЕС	CKING QUESTIONNAIRE							
Please	answer all applicable areas with the anticipated tra	nsactions in						
	Transaction		Amount per Month					
	CASH TRANSACTIONS:		\$					
	CHECKS:		\$					
	MONETARY OFFICIAL INSTRUMENTS: (purchasing Cashier's Checks or Money Orders with	cash)	\$					
	ACH TRANSACTIONS:		\$					
	ATM:		\$					
	WIRES:		\$					
	International No Yes _	<u> </u>	If yes, specify countries					
CAL	IFORNIA CREDIT UNION USE	ONLY						
Opened	l by:	Branch/Dep	t.	Page: of	Date Opened:			



### Business Account Application – Appendix A

**Business Member Number** 

BUS	INESS INFORMATION							
Busines	ss Name		NAICS					
PAR	PARTNERSHIP RESOLUTION							
agreen authori execut furnish The ab resolut	ved: That the General Partners of the business iden nents set forth in the Business Account Agreement a zed signer is hereby authorized to withdraw from seed by others and payable to this organization and in ed to the Credit Union and contains the signature of sove named parties represent and warrant that they ion is true and in accordance with the resolution still thorized to establish this account.	and Disclost id account, itiate any tra all General constitute al	ure, and that the authorized Partner(s) who sign to endorse and deliver checks/orders to the Cr ansaction, inquiry, or service by the Credit Unic Partners.  I of the general partners of the Partnership req	ned therein, are authorized t edit Union for any purpose a on. This Resolution will rema urired to execute this agreen	to open this account. Each and for any amount which are in effective until a new one is nent and hereby certify that this			
Require	ed General Partner Signature	Requir	ed General Partner Signature	Required Gene	eral Partner Signature			
Require	ed General Partner Signature	Requir	ed General Partner Signature	Required Gene	eral Partner Signature			
	REQU	IRED DO	CUMENTATION FOR A BUSINESS A	CCOUNT				
Suffici	UCTIONS: ent legal documentation is required to open a Business Proprietorship		Limited Liability Partnersh					
Filed and Published Fictitious Name Statement*  Unincorporated Associations/Organizations  By-laws Board Resolution or Minutes  General Partnership Partnership Agreement Filed and Published Fictitious Name Statement*  Emitted Partnership Certificate of Registration (LLP-1) Operating Agreement (if Certificate does not show current owners) Filed and Published Fictitious Name Statement*  Endorsed filed Articles of Incorporation Corporate Resolution or Corporate Minutes Filed and Published Fictitious Name Statement*  Limited Partnership Certificate of Limited Partnership Filed and Published Fictitious Name Statement*  * Required only when the name on the account does not match the legal name of the ownership.  Note:								
•	Additional documentation will be required for out-of-stated All businesses and organizations located in San Diego, The minimum deposit to establish a checking account i	Riverside, a		pership.				
	answer all applicable areas with the anticipated tra  Transaction  CASH TRANSACTIONS:	nsactions in	each of the following categories.  Amount per Month					
	CHECKS:		\$					
	MONETARY OFFICIAL INSTRUMENTS: (purchasing Cashier's Checks or Money Orders with	cash)	\$					
	ACH TRANSACTIONS:		\$					
	атм:		\$					
	WIRES: International No Yes _	%	\$ If yes, specify countries					
CAI	IFORNIA CREDIT UNION USE	ONLY						
Opene	d by:	Branch/Dep	t.	Page: of	Date Opened :			



## **Business Account Application – Appendix A**

			В	Susiness Member Number
BUSINESS INFORMATION				
Business Name			NAICS	
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY RESOLUT	ION			
Resolved: That the Manager(s) or other governing body into all agreements set forth in the Business Account Ag this account. Each authorized signer is hereby authorize amount which are executed by others and payable to thi a new one is furnished to the Credit Union and contains  I hereby certify I am a Manager of the above named LLC of the LLC as provided in the articles of organization or of this Application are authorized to establish this account.	eement and do to withdraw sorganization the signature and that the	Disclosure, and that the Manager(s) or other au from said account, to endorse and deliver cheo and initiate any transaction, inquiry, or service of all Managing Member(s). resolutions on this document are a correct cop	uthorized officers who signed cks/orders to the Credit Unio by the Credit Union. This Roy y of the resolutions adopted	I therein, are authorized to open n for any purpose and for any esolution will remain effective until
Manager Signature		Name		Date
REQ	UIRED DO	CUMENTATION FOR A BUSINESS A	CCOUNT	
Note:  Additional documentation will be required for out-of-se.  All businesses and organizations located in San Dieg.  The minimum deposit to establish a checking account	when the na ate and nonco	Filed and Published R      Corporation	egistration (LLP-1)  (if Certificate does not show of circtitious Name Statement*  es of Incorporation  or Corporate Minutes  Fictitious Name Statement*  on (LLC-1)  t*  I Fictitious Name Statement*  ame of the ownership.	,
CHECKING QUESTIONNAIRE				
Please answer all applicable areas with the anticipated t	ansactions ir	each of the following categories.  Amount per Month		
CASH TRANSACTIONS:		\$		
☐ CHECKS:		\$		
MONETARY OFFICIAL INSTRUMENTS: (purchasing Cashier's Checks or Money Orders wit	n cash)	\$		
☐ ACH TRANSACTIONS:		\$		
☐ ATM:		\$		
□ WIRES: International □ No □ Yes	%	\$ If yes, specify countries		
CALIFORNIA CREDIT UNION US	E ONLY			
Opened by:	Branch/Dep	ot.	Page: of	Date Opened:



## Business Account Application – Appendix A

**Business Member Number** 

							_	
BUSINESS INFO	RMATION							
Business Name							NAICS	
LODGE, SOCIET	Y, CLUB OI	R UNINCORPOR	ATED ASS	SOCIATION RESOLU	TION			
Business Account Agr withdraw from said accorganization and initia I/We hereby certify that	eement and Di count, to endor te any transact at at a meeting overning body	isclosure, and that aurse and deliver check tion, inquiry, or servic wherein a quorum wof the Association as	thorized offic s/orders to the e by the Cre as present, the provided in	cers who signed therein, a ne Credit Union for any pu dit Union. This Resolution he above resolution is tru the bylaws of the organiz	are authorized to oper rpose and for any am will remain effective and in accordance w	n this acco nount which until a new with the re	ount. Each authoriz ch are executed by w one is furnished	agreements set forth in the zed signer is hereby authorized to zothers and payable to this to the Credit Union.  See and effective, as adopted by and that the
Officer/Authorized Signa	ature			Name/Positio	n			Date
<u> </u>		DEOL	HDED DO	OTIMENITATION	D A DIJCINIECC A	CCOLIN	<b>7</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS:		REQU	TRED DO	CUMENTATION FO	K A BUSINESS A	CCOUN		
Sufficient legal docume	ntation is requir	red to open a Business	Account					
Sole Proprietorship     Filed and Publis Unincorporated Asso     By-laws     Board Resolutio General Partnership     Partnership Agr     Filed and Publis Limited Partnership     Certificate of Lin     Filed and Publis	ciations/Organ n or Minutes eement hed Fictitious N nited Partnershi	aizations  ame Statement*		Corp	ed Liability Partnershi Filed Certificate of Re Operating Agreement Filed and Published F oration Endorsed filed Article: Corporate Resolution Filed and Published F ed Liability Company Articles of Organizatic Operating Agreement Filed and Published	gistration (if Certific ictitious N s of Incorp or Corporictitious N ictitious N ictitio	ate does not show of ame Statement* coration ate Minutes ame Statement*	,
		* Required only	when the nai	me on the account does r	ot match the legal na	me of the	ownership.	
<ul> <li>All businesses a</li> </ul>	nd organization	e required for out-of-sta is located in San Diego sh a checking account	, Riverside, a	onforming entities. and Orange Counties qualify	for Credit Union memb	ership.		
CHECKING QUE	STIONNAII	RE						
Please answer all app	licable areas w	vith the anticipated tra	insactions in	each of the following cate	egories.			
☐ CASH TRANSAC	CTIONS:			\$				
CHECKS:				\$				
MONETARY OF (purchasing Ca		MENTS: or Money Orders with	cash)	\$				
ACH TRANSACT	TIONS:			\$				
ATM:				\$				
☐ WIRES:				\$				
International	□ No	□ Yes _	%	If yes, specify countries _				
CALIFORNIA	CREDIT	UNION USE	ONLY					
Opened by:			Branch/Dep	ot.		Page:	of	Date Opened:



## RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOLS

Board Resolution 2017-03 Special Education Re-Allocation of Funds

The Board of Directors ("Board") of Compass Charter Schools ("Compass"), a tax exempt, California nonprofit public benefit corporation operating public charter schools, does hereby adopt the following resolution pursuant to the provisions of the California Constitution:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Education Code Section 56836.05(b), the El Dorado Charter SELPA has the authority to develop an allocation plan to define the distribution of special education funds to charters within the SELPA; and

WHEREAS, the El Dorado Charter SELPA has approved an allocation plan (May 2015, with further updates in September 2015) that provides for the distribution of funds to each Charter LEA in the SELPA. A charter is defined as having a separate CDS code; and

WHEREAS, the allocation plan further authorizes a CMO, a non-profit public benefit corporation serving more than one charter school, or a JPA to change the distribution of state and federal funding to charter LEAs within their authority. These changes to the funding distribution are finalized at the end of the fiscal year upon submission of the approved resolution. The resolution must be approved by the board of the CMO, Non-Profit Corporation, or JPA. The impacted charter school LEA boards must also approve.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors hereby adopts the foregoing resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Compass Charter Schools, the non-profit public benefit corporation, operates Compass Charter Schools of Fresno, Compass Charter Schools of Los Angeles, and Compass Charter Schools of San Diego; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Compass Charter Schools, the non-profit public benefit corporation, operated Academy of Arts & Sciences: Sonoma and Academy of Arts & Sciences: Thousand Oaks & Simi Valley in FY17; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Academy of Arts & Sciences: Sonoma received \$61,290 in FY17; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Academy of Arts & Sciences: Thousand Oaks & Simi Valley received \$117,499 in FY17; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Compass Charter Schools of Fresno received \$1,174 in FY17; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Compass Charter Schools of Los Angeles received \$3,777 in FY17; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Compass Charter Schools of San Diego received \$7,679 in FY17; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Academy of Arts & Sciences: Thousand Oaks & Simi Valley will re-allocate \$35,000 of its allocation to Compass Charter Schools of Los Angeles; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chair of the Board hereby is authorized to certify this resolution.

\* \* \*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Directors has adopted the above resolution at a regular Board meeting this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2017.

By: _		
	Matt Koblick, Board Chair	

SCHOOL DISTRICT	

#### **CERTIFICATION OF SIGNATURES**

As clerk/secretary to the governing board of the above named school district, I certify that the signatures shown below in Column 1 are the verified signatures of the members of the governing board. I certify that the signatures shown in Column 2 are the verified signatures of the person or persons authorized to sign notices of employment, contracts and orders drawn on the funds of the school district. These certifications are made in accordance with the provisions of Education Code Sections:

**K-12 Districts:** 35143, 42632, and 42633

Community College Districts: 72000, 85232, and 85233

If persons authorized to sign orders as shown in Column 2 unable to do so, the law requires the signatures of the majority of the governing board

governing board.		
These approved signatures are valid for the period of:		to
In accordance with governing board approval dated	, 20	
	Signature	
	· —	Clerk (Secretary) of the Board

NOTE: Please TYPE name under signature.

#### Column 1

Signatures of Members of the Governing Board

SIGNATURE
TYPED NAME
President of the Board of Trustees/Education
SIGNATURE
TYPED NAME
Clerk/Secretary of the Board of Trustees/Education
SIGNATURE
TYPED NAME
Member of the Board of Trustees/Education
SIGNATURE
TYPED NAME
Member of the Board of Trustees/Education
SIGNATURE
TYPED NAME
Member of the Board of Trustees/Education
SIGNATURE
TYPED NAME
Member of the Board of Trustees/Education
SIGNATURE
TYPED NAME
Member of the Board of Trustees/Education

If the Board has given special instructions for signing warrants or orders, please attach a copy of the resolution to this form.

#### Column 2

Signatures of Personnel and/or Members of Governing Board authorized to sign Orders for Salary or Commercial Payments, Notices of Employment, and Contracts:

iolices of Employment, and Contracts.	
SIGNATURE	
YPED NAME	
TITLE	
SIGNATURE	
YPED NAME	
TITLE	
SIGNATURE	
YPED NAME	
TITLE	
SIGNATURE	
YPED NAME	
TITLE	
GIGNATURE	
YPED NAME	
TITLE	
SIGNATURE	
YPED NAME	
TITLE	
SIGNATURE	_
YPED NAME	
TITLE	
Jumber of Signatures required:	

Number of Signatures required:

Number of Signatures required	l.
ORDERS FOR SALARY PAYMENTS	ORDERS FOR COMMERCIAL PAYMENTS
NOTICES OF EMPLOYMENT	CONTRACTS

## Coversheet

## Approval of the June 26, 2017 Annual Meeting Minutes

Section: II. CONSENT ITEMS

Item: B. Approval of the June 26, 2017 Annual Meeting Minutes

Purpose: Approve Minutes

Submitted by:

**Related Material:** Minutes for Annual Meeting on June 26, 2017



## **Compass Charter Schools**

## **Minutes**

## **Annual Meeting**

## **Date and Time**

Monday June 26, 2017 at 5:00 PM

#### Location

850 Hampshire Road, Suite P, Thousand Oaks, CA 91361

All open session documents that are distributed to the Board of Directors are available for public review in the Compass Charter Schools Central Office located at 850 Hampshire Road, Suite P, Thousand Oaks. Additionally, the agenda and supporting documents are available online at www.compasscharters.org.

Please note the meeting is recorded and live streamed at www.compasscharters.org.

For questions or requests regarding accessibility, please call Miguel Aguilar at (805) 807-8199.

#### **Directors Present**

J. Cummings, K. Granger, L. Robotham, M. Koblick, P. McDonald

#### **Directors Absent**

None

#### **Ex Officio Members Present**

J. Lewis

## **Non Voting Members Present**

J. Lewis

#### **Guests Present**

M. Aguilar

## I. Opening Items

## A. Call the Meeting to Order

P. McDonald called a meeting of the board of directors of Compass Charter Schools to order on Monday Jun 26, 2017 at 5:07 PM.

#### B. Record Attendance and Guests

## C. Approval of the June 26, 2017 Annual Meeting Agenda

- K. Granger made a motion to approve the June 26, 2017 Annual Meeting Agenda.
- J. Cummings seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

#### II. ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

## A. Election of the Chairperson

- K. Granger made a motion to elect Mr. Matt Koblick as Chairperson.
- J. Cummings seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

## B. Election of the Secretary

- J. Cummings made a motion to elect Ms. Lisa Robotham as Board Secretary.
- K. Granger seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

#### C. Election of the Treasurer

- J. Cummings made a motion to elect Dr. Kathy Granger as the Board Treasurer.
- L. Robotham seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

#### **III. CONSENT ITEMS**

#### A. Consent Items

- M. Koblick made a motion to approve the consent items.
- L. Robotham seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

B.

## Approval of the March 27, 2017 Regular Meeting Minutes

M. Koblick made a motion to approve minutes from the Board Meeting on 03-27-17 Virtual Board Meeting on 03-27-17.

L. Robotham seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

## C. Approval of the June 24, 2017 Public Hearing Minutes

M. Koblick made a motion to approve minutes from the Public Hearing on 06-24-17 Public Hearing on 06-24-17.

L. Robotham seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

#### IV. RECONVENE FROM CLOSED SESSION

#### A. Closed Session Report

The board will share comments during two pieces under New Business - Executive Compensation Study and At-Will Contract, both of which were the topic of discussion during Closed Session.

#### V. COMMUNICATIONS

#### A. Board Member Communication

- Mr. Joe Cummings mentioned that each board member is doing great and looks forward to seeing the on-going effort.
- Dr. Kathy Granger commends all the hard work shown from Compass Charter Schools staff through the school year and uncertainty from the funding determination.
- Mr. Matt Koblick shared that Mr. Lewis has done a fantastic job navigating through rough waters. He appreciates all the hard work and effort from staff.
- Ms. Lisa Robotham is proud to see the wonderful support between the Board of Directors and Compass Charter Schools staff that then benefits the scholars.
- Mr. Peter McDonald reflected over the growth in the past three years and was impressed with the progress. He shared that Mr. Lewis saved the school as Board President and as President & CEO. He also mentioned his appreciation for the world class resource that Dr. Kathy Granger is to the Board.

#### **VI. REPORTS**

## A. CEO Report

Mr. Lewis shared the CEO Report. He also introduced the 2017-18 Leadership Team.

Mr. Lewis presented Certificated Employee of the Year Award Honor Mention Certificates to Melissa Blitzstein (Middle School Coordinator) and Jessica Wood (Middle School Science Teacher), and the Certificated Employee of the Year Award to Kasey Bentley (Head High School Advisor). He presented Classified Employee of the Year Honorable Mention Certificates to Jeanne Hlebo (Vendor Relations Coordinator) and Mae Van Vooren (Director of Strategic Initiatives), and the Classified Employee of the Year Award to David Brasch (IT Coordinator).

He presented the 2016-17 Employee of the Year Award to Kasey Bentley.

Mr. Lewis also presented the Learning Coaches of the Year Awards:

• Elementary School: Cherylynn Reyes

• Middle School: Crystal Fretz

High School: Jamie Ellman

• Options Program: Heather Schott

## **B.** Academic Affairs Committee Report

Mr. Koblick shared the Academic Affairs Committee Report.

## C. Finance Committee Report

Dr. Granger shared the Finance Committee Report.

## D. Personnel Committee Report

Mr. Cummings shared the Personnel Committee Report.

## E. Parent Advisory Council Report

Ms. Robotham shared the Parent Advisory Council Report.

## **VII. PUBLIC COMMENT**

#### A. Public Comment

No public comment.

#### **VIII. NEW BUSINESS**

## A. Review and Discussion of 9th Grade Math Placement Policy Final Report

Mr. Lewis led the Board of Directors in an overview of the 9th Grade Math Placement Police Final Report.

### B. Adoption of the 2017-18 Local Control Accountability Plans (LCAP)

- J. Cummings made a motion to adopt the 2017-18 Local Control Accountability Plans (LCAP).
- M. Koblick seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

#### C. Review and Approval of Resolution 2017-02 on Executive Compensation

- K. Granger made a motion to approve Resolution 2017-02 on Executive Compensation.
- J. Cummings seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

# D. Review and Approval of the 2016-2019 At-Will Employment Agreement for the President & CEO

Oral report of salary, salary schedule, or compensation paid in the form of fringe benefits to President & CEO by Mr. Cummings:

- 1. Salary: \$134,496
- 2. Health benefits: Same as provided to all-staff
- 3. Stipends/Allowances: \$500/month auto allowance
- K. Granger made a motion to approve the 2016-19 At-Will Employment Agreement for the President & CEO.
- M. Koblick seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

# E. Review and Approval of the 2017-2020 At-Will Employment Agreement Amendment for the President & CEO

Oral report of salary, salary schedule, or compensation paid in the form of fringe benefits to President & CEO by Mr. Cummings:

- 1. Salary: \$141,220.80, based on salary increase structure in place for all-staff
- 2. Health benefits: Same as provided to all-staff
- 3. Stipends/Allowances: \$500/month auto allowance
- K. Granger made a motion to approve the 2017-2020 At-Will Employment Agreement Amendment for the President & CEO.
- M. Koblick seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

## F. Adoption of the 2017-18 Annual Budget

- Dr. Kathy Granger mentioned she appreciates the conservative budget planning.
- M. Koblick made a motion to adopt the 2017-18 Annual Budget.
- L. Robotham seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

G.

#### **Election of New Board Members**

- J. Cummings made a motion to elect Matthew Brown to the Compass Charter Schools Board of Directors, with a term starting July 1, 2017 and ending June 30, 2020.
- L. Robotham seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

- K. Granger made a motion to elect John Vargas to the Compass Charter Schools Board of Directors, with a term starting July 1, 2017 and ending June 30, 2020.
- M. Koblick seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

## IX. Closing Items

## A. Upcoming Meetings

Mr. Lewis also presented Mr. McDonald with a plaque for his dedication and service to Compass Charter Schools as he completes his three-year term on the Board of Directors; final year as Chairman of the Board.

## **B.** Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 7:09 PM.

Respectfully Submitted,

M. Aguilar

## Coversheet

## **CEO Report**

Section: IV. REPORTS Item: A. CEO Report

Purpose: FYI

Submitted by: J.J. Lewis

Related Material: A CEO Report.pdf

E Compass Chronicle.Elem-9-15-17.pdf B Additions & Terminations Report.pdf F Compass Chronicle.MS-9-15-17.pdf C Chase Brokerage Portfolio 08.31.17.pdf H Compass Chronicle.OPTIONS-9-15-17.pdf

D PR 9-11-2017 Picnics.pdf

G Compass Chronicle.HS-9-15-17.pdf I PR 9-13-2017 TX Schools.pdf

J PR 9-19-2017 I-Ready.pdf

RECOMMENDATION: For information only.



## CEO Report September 25, 2017

Great work is happening throughout the organization. This report is meant to highlight several of the functional areas with updates for the Board of Directors:

#### **Academic Affairs**

- Our Orange County Learning Center (OCLC), located in Santa Ana, opened in August as part of our CCS of San Diego charter. The OCLC houses two communities for academic learning and support, and is available for enrichment opportunities for our scholars in the area.
- We hosted virtual Welcome Back Nights for new and returning scholars and learning coaches at the end of August. These were hour-long programs, meant to set the tone for the upcoming school year, introduce our new systems, and left room for a Q&A with those in attendance. They were recorded and those recordings were shared with all of our scholars, learning coaches, and staff.
- Curriculum Review Committees have been formed, to work with StrongMind to provide input and feedback on courses that are being created and courses being redesigned.
- Scholars have been given @scholars.compasscharters.org eMail addresses, which are used to access the StrongMind PSP (Parent Scholar Portal), i-Ready, and several other educational systems which are offered by CCS.
- Counseling Services is hosting a number of workshops and presentations for our 6<sup>th</sup>-12<sup>th</sup>-grade scholars in September:
  - o Road to Respect Workshop High School (September 18/19)
  - o Freshman Presentations (September 22)
  - o Road to Respect Workshop Middle School (September 25-26)
  - o College & Career Success Cafe (September 26)
    - Topic: How to communicate during a college fair
  - College Road Trip Series (September 27)
    - Topic: Scholarships? Where do I begin?
  - Senior Presentations (September 28)
- Our Special Education Department is growing. We have added an instructor with a mild/moderate credential to best serve the needs of our incoming scholars. The team is also working to add and expand our service providers to continue supporting our scholars.

#### **Information Services**

- A total of 1,050 scholars are enrolled in our Track A, which started on September 5<sup>th</sup>. Last year, 860 scholars were enrolled in Track A.
- We successfully transitioned to a new Student Information System with the support StrongMind. We imported scholar enrollment, academic, and

- demographic information to streamline our reporting and records keeping systems. This move to a unitary system will allow us better serve our scholars.
- Two initial California English Language Development Test (CELDT) assessments
  will be administered as required within 30 days of enrollment for scholars who
  identified their primary language as other than English. This is the last year for
  this testing system and we will be transitioning to the English Proficiency
  Assessments for California (ELPAC). Our plan is to administer and coordinate
  with CAASPP in order to improve our participation rate.
- We were selected to participate in the National Teacher and Principal Survey (NTPS). The purpose of the NTPS is to provide policymakers and researchers with relevant and timely data on the characteristics and conditions of America's public schools and the professionals who work in them. The data collected permit detailed analyses of the characteristics of schools, principals, teachers, and students.
- We participated in the California Charter Schools Association (CCSA) Fall Data Campaign (FDC), where they collect critical data from the more than 1,200 charter schools across California to advance their mission. CCSA uses the data to educate the public about charter schools and advocate at the local-level and State Capitol on your behalf, particularly on funding, facilities, and special education, among other important issues.

## **Operations**

- Organizational changes have transpired since the last meeting. *See enclosed worksheet.*
- Investment ladder has matured with JP Morgan Chase. We have rolled these funds over per policy. *See enclosed portfolio report.*
- The Finance, Human Resources, and IT Departments are in process of moving to a digital format (no white paper). This will make all these departments more efficient and will also result in both time and cost savings for the school.

## **Strategic Initiatives**

- Our website was completely redesigned over the summer and is updated on a regular basis. This redesign improves functionality for our families as well as provide improvements for SEO monitoring and tracking.
- CCSS participated in a number of recruiting fairs and marketing events, including
  the Summer Movie Fest at Cal State Northridge, Home School Association of
  California Convention (we were a platinum-level sponsor), ValleyPBS Pledge
  Night, Clovis Movie Night, Back to School ValleyPBS Station Experience, Valley
  PBS Kids Nite at the Fresno Zoo (we were the presenting sponsor), San Diego
  Ultimate Women's Expo, Mexican Independence Day Parade in Oxnard, Central
  California Women's Conference, and Clovis Night Out.
- We celebrated Back to School with simultaneously held picnics in San Diego, Riverside, Fresno and LA. *See enclosed press release.*
- Scholars have been invited to take pictures with their downloaded, self-decorated image of the Compass Firebird during all of their summer adventures. They have

- been uploading them to our social media channels and each month, one is randomly selected to win two free movie tickets.
- Scholars are being invited to write lyrics and make music to create the official school spirit song. We're looking for an original, catchy song that highlights our core values and celebrates our Compass community.
- Scholars are beginning to use the Community board in the StrongMind PSP to build connections with other scholars within the school and participate in our scholar-led clubs.
- The first *Compass Chronicle* newsletters of the year went out for Elementary School, Middle School, High School and Options families. The newsletter highlighted important events as well as spotlighted some families, staff and scholars. *See enclosed newsletters*.

## Miscellaneous

- We successfully hosted our in-person All-Staff Retreat July 31<sup>st</sup> -August 4<sup>th</sup> in San Diego. We spent a majority of this week learning and training on the new StrongMind system from StrongMind staff, as well as workshops on HR & IT, Audit 101 by Christy White Associates, and department and division time. We also hosted a blood drive for staff and guests at Paradise Point on Friday, August 4<sup>th</sup> in partnership with The American Red Cross.
- Through the AVID School to AVID School initiative, we adopted Thompson Intermediate School in Houston, which was severely impacted by Hurricane Harvey. See enclosed press release.
- I am honored to continue my service on the El Dorado County Charter SELPA's CEO Executive Committee, and to have been recently named to the Editorial Board for *The Charter Schools Resource Journal* out of Central Michigan University.
- Crystal Villegas, one of our elementary teachers, was selected to present at the recent i-Ready User Summit. Her presentation was "Tapping into the Heart: Applying Principles of Social Emotional Learning for i-Ready Success." See enclosed press release.
- We reformed the Staff Advisory Committee, which is an opportunity to share what each area of the school is doing and working on, and discuss and collaborate on ways to work together to best serve our scholars.

A lot of great work is taking place, thanks to our dedicated staff, to continue to improve the educational experience we provide our scholars. My thanks to our team for everything they do each and every day.

Respectfully Submitted,

J.J. Lewis President & CEO

# **Compass Chronicle**

Online Elementary School | September 2017

Welcome Back CCS! This newsletter is full of important information and exciting updates about our school. We will share the Compass Chronicle with you every month to help keep you informed and stay connected with us. Enjoy!



# Welcome Back Learning Coaches and Scholars!

We are very excited to welcome our new and returning scholars at Compass for the 2017-18 school year. On behalf of myself and all of our teachers, we are honored to have the privilege of serving your family. We look forward to spending the year working with you. We have a great year planned for all of our families!

Sincerely,



Steven Thompson, Elementary School Coordinator

sthompson@compasscharters.org

@CCSMrThompson

Powered by BoardOnTrack

## What's New in Elementary School?

We have a great deal of new and exciting things happening in Elementary School!



Over the summer two of our Elementary School scholars, <u>Clara M.</u> and <u>Matthew S.</u>, won the #CCSFirebird photo contest!

This month our scholars are invited to participate in an art contest hosted by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) to promote road safety. <u>Click here</u> to learn more about the art contest and how to enter.

Our scholars and learning coaches are also invited to enter the **CCS School Spirit Song Contest!** We are encouraging all of our families to write lyrics and make music to create our new school spirit song! <u>Click here</u> to learn more and enter.

Looking ahead, this year we are hosting a **lunch bunch group** every Wednesday. During each session Mr. Thompson will guide the scholars through an activity. Then in October we will have our very first **Friday Funk Fest**. On the first Friday of each month we will have a special live session.

For our Learning Coaches we are reading the book Growth Mindset until December, and then we will read The Art Of Possibility from January to June. More details will come from Mr. Thompson.

Are you looking for additional resources to support your scholars? <u>Watch this video</u> about the Growth Mindset to learn how to help your child fulfill their potential.

For additional resources, visit our <u>Academic Resources</u> and our <u>Elementary School YouTube</u> Channel.





## **Coaches' Corner**

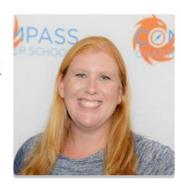
We had a great time at our Back-to-School Picnics and a wonderful kick-off to the Coaches' Corner while we were there! Thank you to everyone who attended and helped lead the first session. We look forward to getting to know our wonderful CCS learning coaches more over the upcoming months during our online Coaches' Corner sessions.

We have some great topics already planned to get the year started but would also love to hear from YOU! So if you haven't already, please complete this short survey by **Friday**, **September 22nd:** <a href="http://tinyurl.com/Coaches-Corner-Feedback">http://tinyurl.com/Coaches-Corner-Feedback</a>

Have questions about Coaches' Corner? Contact Karle Roberts, Family Engagement Coordinator at <a href="mailto:kroberts@compasscharters.org">kroberts@compasscharters.org</a>.

## **Elementary School Staff Spotlight**

This month we are featuring Katie Hooper. She teaches Kindergarten and first grade. She loves licorice and gummy bears. For fun she enjoys going to the beach and watching her girls play in the pool.



We are also featuring Michelle Kenbeek who teaches fourth and fifth grade scholars at CCS. She earned her Bachelors in Liberal Studies and Masters in Teaching with a Concentration in Language Arts from San Diego State University. Michelle has been teaching at CCS since August 2013 and loves connecting with the families and helping her scholars be successful in the online environment. She enjoys individualized learning and inspiring scholar success. Outside of school, Michelle likes to eat chips and guacamole, attend country concerts, and go to the beach.



## The Compass Blog







Independent Study
Programs Help Scholars
Successfully Transition
into the Workplace

A Word From Our CEO.

6 Tips for a Successful College Visit

## The Special Education Team

We are excited to be growing our Special Education team and we are ready to assist the scholars! As a kind reminder, we ask that scholars attend both their general education courses, learning labs, and their special education service meetings.

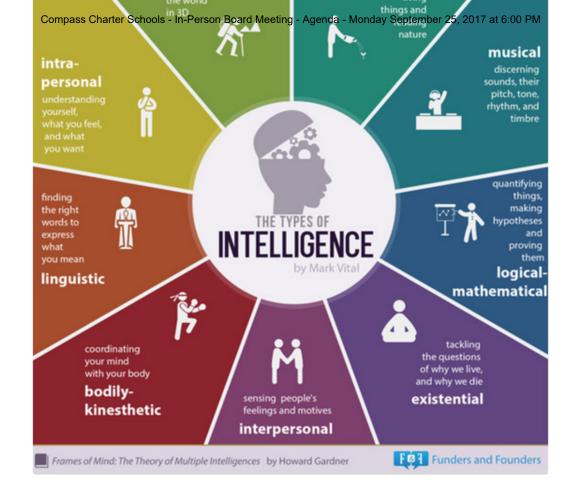




her graduate certification from U.H. Manoa in Hawaii. Lori loves her two remarkable daughters, Kalei and Amanda. Teaching has been her lifelong passion along with ranching. She also has many four-footed members of her family. Lori feels fortunate to be joining the highly skilled Compass Charter Schools family and we are thrilled to have her as well!

As a reminder, our Special Education team provides the following for our scholars with IEPs:

- SAI sessions from 9:30 am 12:30 pm as assigned in math, written language, reading and transitional services. During these SAI sessions, scholars receive direct instruction to support their IEP goals.
- Morning Starter from 8:30-9:30 am for a daily check-in to support scholars in task management and executive functioning. Supported Learning is offered for scholars requiring additional scaffolding in their academic lessons.
- Scholar Resource Center (SRC) is open for "drop-in" support from 12:30-3:00 pm to assist with written assignments, projects, science labs, and math coursework.



Do you know your child's learning style? Each child has a specific mode or combination of modes in which they learn best.

- Visual Learners: learn best by seeing flash cards, visual images, matching games, pictures and diagrams, puzzles, watching someone do something, printed material, charts, pictures, posters, wall strips, desk tapes, video tapes, and computer programs.
- Auditory Learners: learn best by hearing and benefit most from cassette tapes, lectures, educational songs and rhymes, rhythm instruments, recitation, singing and reading aloud.
- Kinesthetic Learners: learn best by doing and touching from activities such as long nature walks, hands-on math and science kits, yard work, gardening, textured puzzles and manipulatives, typing instead of writing, drama, dance, lab experiments, and building models.
- Social Learners: learn best by interacting with others through one-on-one conversations, discussions, and group participation.

In addition to your scholar's preferred learning style, each scholar is believed to have multiple intelligences. It is good to be aware of your scholar's many intelligences. A good book to read on this topic is, "Multiple Intelligences: The Theory in Practice," by Howard Gardner. Click here to share a free quiz with your child to help them identify their own multiple intelligence, and enjoy The Multiple Intelligences song as well!

## **Enrollment Team Staff Spotlight**

This month we hear from Vanessa Plascencia, Enrollment Coordinator, at CCS.

CCS: What do you enjoy about working on the enrollment team? Vanessa: My favorite part about working on the enrollment team, and CCS overall, is that we have built such a unique family. Everyone supports each other and does their best to help support our scholars/ families.



CCS: How long have you been working at CCS?

Vanessa: I have been with CCS for almost three years!

CCS: What drew you to work in education? Would you like to share your background in education?

**Vanessa:** I have always enjoyed helping others throughout my time in school. I have a great passion for working with kids and families to ensure that they receive opportunities to be successful! Previously, I worked for the Oxnard School District as a Paraeducator, Instructional Assistant, and administered CELDT testing.

CCS: Is there anything unique about you that you'd like our families to know?

Vanessa: I am the oldest of three children. My siblings and I are around ten years apart.

CCS: What is one random fact about you that we should know?

**Vanessa:** I love pineapples. Someone here at Compass explained to me that pineapples are a symbol of being welcoming. I think that represents who I am as a person. I welcome everyone and look forward to creating a bond with each person I meet.

CCS: What do you love most about working at CCS?

**Vanessa:** I love working collaboratively with everyone at CCS to ensure that we make the best decisions for each and every one of our scholars!

## **Compass News**



Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Hosted Back-to-School Picnics to Start the



Compass Charter Schools
(CCS) Adopts a Houston
School in Need Following



Compass Charter Schools
(CCS) Announces August
Winner of its #CCSFirebird



#### September

Sept 16th ~ Heal the Bay at Torrance Beach (Register by Sept 12th)

Sept 20th ~ LA County Fair (Register by Sept 12th)

Sept 22th ~ Club Rush (Scholar Clubs Kick-Off) - Virtual Enrichment Event

Sept 25th ~ Fresno Chaffee Zoo (Register by Sept 11th)

Sept 26th ~ Fleet Center (Register by Sept 18th)

Sept 28th ~ The Sawdust Factory (Register by Sept 13th)

#### October

Oct 12th ~ San Diego Zoo (Register by Sept 25th)

Oct 13th ~ Big Fresno Fair (Register by Sept 28th)

Oct 16th ~ Magic Mountain Homeschool Day (Register by Sept 29th)

Oct 17th ~ Fine Art Class at Mission:Renassaince (Ages 5 to 12) (Register by Oct 2nd)

Oct 19th ~ Time Travelers Education Day at Fresno Civil War Revisited (Register by Oct 2nd)

Oct 19th ~ The Autry Museum (Register by Oct 3rd)

Oct 20th ~ Monterey Bay Aquarium (Register by Sept 28th)

Oct 23rd to 27th ~ Spirit Week

Oct 23rd ~ Amy's Pumpkin Patch (Register by Oct 9th)

Oct 24th ~ Pa's Pumpkin Patch (Register by Oct 9th)

Oct 25th ~ Underwood Family Farms (Register by Oct 10th)

Oct 26th ~ Hillcrest Family Farms (Register by Oct 11th)

Oct 27th ~ Oma's Pumpkin Patch (Register by Oct 12th)

Oct 31st ~ Harvest Celebration (Register by Oct 17th)

## November

Nov 1st ~ San Diego Archaeological Center (Register by Oct 17th)

Nov 2nd ~ Lost Realms Pets (Register by Oct 18th)

Nov 2nd ~ Moorpark Zoo Presentation and Tour (Register by Oct 18th)

Nov 3rd ~ CCS Scholar Talent Show

Nov 7th ~ Museum of Tolerance (MS & HS Only) (Register by Sept 15th)

Nov 9th ~ Legoland (Register by Oct 11th)

Nov 14th ~ The Discovery Center - Fresno (Register by Oct 30th)

Nov 16th ~ Long Beach Airport Tour (Register by Nov 1st)

Nov 29th ~ Bates Nut Farm (Register by Nov 14th)

To view more information and register for CCS events, visit our website calendar: Powered by BoardOnTrack https://www.compasscharters.org/calendar/



## **Share Your Story!**

Are you enjoying the educational experience at Compass? Tell us! We want to hear from you. Why did you decide to join the Compass family? Or, what do you love most about being part of our community? Share you comments and all of your wonderful experiences at Compass with us! Click here to share.



## **Compass Charter Schools**

Facebook

@CompassCS

Visit our <u>website</u> for more information about our academic programs. Or, contact Steven Thompson, Elementary School Coordinator, at <u>sthompson@compasscharters.org</u>.

850 Hampshire Road, Suite P,...

✓ info@compasscharters.org

**\** 855-937-4227

ompasscharters.org

Copyright © 2017, All rights reserved.

## 09/22/2017



## Additions (14)

Name	Employment	Department	Division	Location	Job title	Hire date
	status					
Beamish, Alissa	Full-Time	Options		Remote	Educational Facilitator	09/07/2017
Beasley, Kristin	Full-Time	Options	Academic Affairs	Remote	Educational Facilitator	09/01/2017
Berdugo, Eliezer	Part-Time	Options	Strategic	Orange County Learning	Paraprofessional	09/12/2017
			Initiatives	Center		
Eddy, Linda	Full-Time	Options	Academic Affairs	Remote	Lead Educational	07/31/2017
		Program			Facilitator	
Gallagher, Tricia	Full-Time	Options	Academic Affairs	Remote	Lead Educational	07/31/2017
		Program			Facilitator	
Golan, Gabi	Full-Time	Special	Academic Affairs	Remote	Special Education	07/31/2017
		Education			Coordinator	
Greenwell, Lori	Full-Time	Special	Academic Affairs	Remote	Special Education	09/01/2017
		Education			Instructor	
Hardy, Heather	Full-Time	Options	Academic Affairs	Remote	Lead Educational	07/31/2017
		Program			Facilitator	
Larson, Linda	Full-Time	Options	Academic Affairs	Remote	Lead Educational	07/31/2017
		Program			Facilitator	
McKee, Rachel	Full-Time	Options	Academic Affairs	Orange County Learning	Educational Facilitator	08/23/2017
				Center		
Sanchez-Kirchner,	Part-Time	Options	Strategic	Orange County Learning	Paraprofessional	09/12/2017
Marilyn			Initiatives	Center		
Tyler, Donnell	Full-Time	Options	Strategic	Orange County Learning	Vendor Relations Specialst	07/31/2017
			Initiatives	Center		
Vreeman, Michelle	Full-Time	Options	Academic Affairs	Remote	Educational Facilitator	09/15/2017
Whitehead, Erin	Full-Time	Options	Academic Affairs	Orange County Learning	Educational Facilitator	08/23/2017
				Center		

## Terminations (14)

Name	Employment	Department	Division	Location	Job title	Hire date	Termination
	status						date

Name	Employment status	Department	Division	Location	Job title	Hire date	Termination date
Cisneros,	Terminated	Advising	Information Services	Remote	Middle School Advisor	04/01/2014	06/30/2017
Nancy							
Duran, Melody	Terminated	Advising	Information Services	Remote	High School Advisor	02/17/2015	06/30/2017
Eldanaf, Rola	Terminated	Advising	Information Services	Remote	High School Advisor	07/09/2014	06/30/2017
Escobar,	Terminated	Advising	Information Services	Remote	High School Advisor	02/09/2015	06/30/2017
Adriana							
Fayyad, Dania	Terminated	Advising	Information Services	Remote	High School Advisor	08/01/2016	06/30/2017
Lee, Esther	Terminated	Advising	Information Services	Remote	Middle School Advisor	12/03/2014	06/30/2017
Manwarren,	Terminated	Administration	Executive	Central Office	Director, Academic	07/16/2015	06/30/2017
Joel				(TO)	Affairs		
Nunez, Crystal	Terminated	Advising	Information Services	Remote	Middle School Advisor	10/01/2014	06/30/2017
Planchon,	Terminated	Options	Academic Affairs	Remote	Educational Facilitator	10/31/2016	07/27/2017
Cristina		Program					
Pompa, Laurie	Terminated	Advising	Information Services	Remote	High School Advisor	08/01/2016	06/30/2017
Schwartz, Beth	Terminated	Administration	Operations	Central Office	Administrative Assistant	05/10/2016	06/30/2017
				(TO)			
Wall, Leah	Terminated	Special	Academic Affairs	Remote	Special Education	11/14/2016	07/17/2017
		Education			Instructor		
Williams,	Terminated	High School	Academic Affairs	Remote	High School Teacher	08/01/2016	07/17/2017
Nicole							
Woods,	Terminated	Advising	Information Services	Remote	Middle School Advisor	12/16/2014	06/30/2017
Lindsay							

# Compass Chronicle

Online Middle School | September 2017

Welcome Back CCS! This newsletter is full of important information and exciting updates about our school. We will share the Compass Chronicle with you every month to help keep you informed and stay connected with us. Enjoy!



## Welcome Back!

Welcome Scholars and Learning Coaches to the 2017-2018 school year, our best year yet! This is my third year as Middle School Coordinator at Compass Charter Schools and I am looking forward to another successful year. Teachers and school staff are excited to start the school year with specific goals to promote the academic and social development of our scholars. We have a wonderful school community, where staff members are available to help scholars learn and grow.

We are all here to support you and your family as we transition to the new StrongMind curriculum and PSP. If you haven't met one of



your teachers or attended a Learning Lab yet you're missing out! Be sure to attend daily Learning Labs with your content teachers! Not only will you learn new material, but you will also get to participate in exciting activities and interact with your teachers and classmates. Trust me, you do not want to miss these! Check out the Learning Lab schedule to see when they meet each week and access them through your teachers' announcement page. In addition to Learning Labs, your teachers also hold Q&A sessions each week, where you can pop into their Adobe Connect rooms and ask questions on assignments and concepts that may be difficult for you or that you just need some help on. Here, you can get 1-on-1 assistance from your teacher. Don't miss out on these great opportunities to connect with our school community! We look forward to a year full of excitement, growth, and success! As always, feel free to contact me with questions, concerns, or comments. I am here to help!

Sincerely,

Melissa Blitzstein, Middle School Coordinator mblitzstein@compasscharters.org @CCSMsBlitzstein\_

## What's New in Middle School?

This year, our Learning Lab schedule is broken down by subject and day so you will only have one Learning Lab and Q&A session per day. See the LL schedule for more details.

Our 6-8 Science Curriculum has changed! We are now using an integrated model, where scholars will see cross-cutting concepts for the different science disciplines across all three grade levels, including Earth and Space, Physical Science, Life Science, and Engineering. They may see repeated concepts from previous years, but they will be presented in very different modalities and in much greater depth. Our Science teachers are very excited about the change and look forward to diving in with scholars!

	N	liddle Schoo	ol Learning La	b Schedule	
	SS MONDAY	Science TUESDAY	Math WEDNESDAY	ELA THURSDAY	Elective FRIDAY
8:00 AM					
8:30 AM					
9:00 AM	CH Court ORA	6th Grade LL	6th Grade LL	7th Grade LL	6th Grade Elective LL
9:30 AM	6th Grade Q&A	7th Grade LL	Sab Condo OS A	/th Grade LL	eth Grade Elective LL
10:00 AM	8th Grade LL	/th Grade LL	6th Grade Q&A	7th Condo OS A	7th Grade Elective LL
10:30 AM	oth Grade LL	8th Grade LL		7th Grade Q&A	
11:00 AM	7th Grade LL	8th Grade LL		8th Grade LL	8th Grade Elective LL
11:30 AM	7th Grade LL		7th Grade LL	oth Grade LL	ath Grade Elective LL
12:00 PM	74 6 4 004	CIL C	7th Grade LL	01.5-1-004	01 C 4 St 4 - 00 A
12:30 PM	7th Grade Q&A	6th Grade Q&A	71 6-1-004	8th Grade Q&A	8th Grade Elective Q&A
1:00 PM	6th Grade LL	out Condo OR t	7th Grade Q&A	6th Condo II	Sth Sanda Flankin OS
1:30 PM	eth Grade LL	8th Grade Q&A		6th Grade LL	6th Grade Elective Q&A
2:00 PM	04 5-4-004			CIL C 1. 00.1	
2:30 PM	8th Grade Q&A	Po 7th Grade Q&A	wered by BoardOnTrac	6th Grade Q&A	7th Grade Elective Q&A

3:00 PM
3:30 Compass Charter Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM
8th Grade Q&A

Also, this month all of our scholars and learning coaches are invited to enter the **CCS School Spirit Song Contest!** We are encouraging all of our families to write lyrics and make music to create our new school spirit song! <u>Click here</u> to learn more and enter.

Looking for additional resources to support your scholars? <u>Watch this cool TedTalk</u> on how to have fun with science. You can expect to see our science lessons looking a lot like this, this year!

For additional resources, visit our <u>Academic Resources</u> and our <u>Middle School YouTube</u> Channel.

## StrongMind

Don't forget to check your My Compass Course each Monday for the Monday Morning Update (MMU), which your teacher will post at 8am on Monday Morning. This will have important information and updates for the week, so be sure to check it! Also, don't forget to log your Subject Activity Logs and your PE Logs in your My



Compass Course on Fridays. This has to be done each and every week so creating the habit early is a good practice.

If you are having trouble navigating through StrongMind, we are here to help! You have many options to learn about the system:

- Read through your My Compass Course to learn about the StrongMind system
- Go to any teachers' Q&A session for 1-on-1 or a small group walkthrough of the system
- Book an appointment with your My Compass teacher to get a 1-on-1 walkthrough of the system
- Book an appointment with the Middle School Coordinator here to get a 1-on-1 walkthrough of the system

## Science Class Experiment

This month Ms. Jessica Wood conducted an awesome science experiment with her Middle School scholars. The experiment tested the effect of iodine on starch. It was the first part of a larger science project about the process of photosynthesis. Ms. Wood and the scholars truly enjoyed conducting this experiment!









## **Coaches' Corner**

We had a great time at our Back-to-School Picnics and a wonderful kick-off to the Coaches' Corner while we were there! Thank you to everyone who attended and helped lead the first session. We look forward to getting to know our wonderful CCS learning coaches more over the upcoming months during our online Coaches' Corner sessions.

We have some great topics already planned to get the year started but would also love to hear from YOU! So if you haven't already, please complete the quick survey by **Friday**, **September 22nd**: <a href="http://tinyurl.com/Coaches-Corner-Feedback">http://tinyurl.com/Coaches-Corner-Feedback</a>

Have questions about Coaches' Corner? Contact Karle Roberts, Family Engagement Coordinator at <a href="mailto:kroberts@compasscharters.org">kroberts@compasscharters.org</a><sub>BoardOnTrack</sub>

## Middle School Staff Spotlight

This month we a featuring Erin Thomson, a Middle School Math Teacher with CCS.

## What are your primary responsibilities as a Middle School Math Teacher?

**Erin:** I assist scholars and provide them with resources to be successful in their math courses. I motivate them to learn and be excited about math, and I teach them to become independent learners and good citizens.



## Is there anything special you would like to share about your family?

**Erin:** Both of my parents are retired teachers, my brother and his wife are teachers, my grandmother was a teacher, and they all love math! My husband, Riccardo, is an environmental engineer, who works with mud!

## What is your favorite part about working at CCS?

**Erin:** I love working with scholars individually and getting to know them in my Adobe Connect room, through e-mail, chat, and phone calls.

## What is your favorite thing to do outside of school?

**Erin:** I love spending time in the kitchen, searching YouTube for new recipes and experimenting with those new recipes!

#### What is your favorite thing about Learning Labs?

**Erin:** My favorite thing about Learning Labs is allowing scholars to turn their cameras and microphones on after being in the Learning Lab for a while. I like to see their faces, hear their voices and get to know them!

## The Compass Blog







Independent Study
Programs Help Scholars
Successfully Transition

A Word From Our CEO:

Welcome Back!
Powered by BoardOnTrack

6 Tips for a Successful College Visit

## The Special Education Team

We are excited to be growing our Special Education team and we are ready to assist the scholars! As a kind reminder, we ask that scholars attend both their general education courses, learning labs, and their special education service meetings.

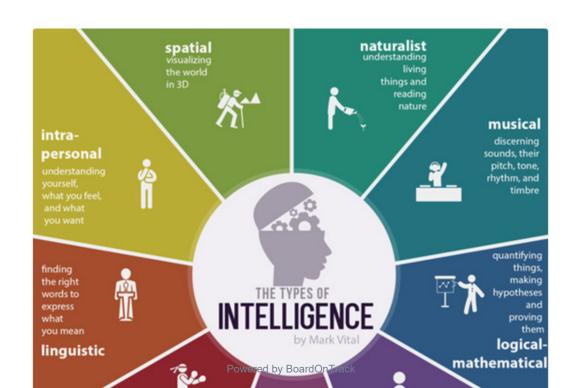
Please join us in welcoming **Lori Greenwell** to our Compass Special Education Team! Lori has a moderate/severe special education credential. She attended Cal Poly Pomona and received



her graduate certification from U.H. Manoa in Hawaii. Lori loves her two remarkable daughters, Kalei and Amanda. Teaching has been her life long passion along with ranching. She also has many four footed members of her family. Lori feels fortunate to be joining the highly skilled Compass Charter Schools family and we are thrilled to have her as well!

As a reminder, our Special Education team provides the following for our scholars with IEPs:

- SAI sessions from 9:30 am 12:30 pm as assigned in math, written language, reading and transitional services. During these SAI sessions, scholars receive direct instruction to support their IEP goals.
- Morning Starter from 8:30-9:30 am for a daily check-in to support scholars in task
  management and executive functioning. Supported Learning is offered for scholars
  requiring additional scaffolding in their academic lessons.
- Scholar Resource Center (SRC) is open for "drop-in" support from 12:30-3:00 pm to assist with written assignments, projects, science labs, and math coursework.





Do you know your child's learning style? Each child has a specific mode or combination of modes in which they learn best.

- Visual Learners: learn best by seeing flash cards, visual images, matching games, pictures and diagrams, puzzles, watching someone do something, printed material, charts, pictures, posters, wall strips, desk tapes, video tapes, and computer programs.
- Auditory Learners: learn best by hearing and benefit most from cassette tapes, lectures, educational songs and rhymes, rhythm instruments, recitation, singing and reading aloud.
- Kinesthetic Learners: learn best by doing and touching from activities such as long nature walks, hands-on math and science kits, yard work, gardening, textured puzzles and manipulatives, typing instead of writing, drama, dance, lab experiments, and building models.
- Social Learners: learn best by interacting with others through one-on-one conversations, discussions, and group participation.

In addition to your scholar's preferred learning style, each scholar is believed to have multiple intelligences. It is good to be aware of your scholar's many intelligences. A good book to read on this topic is, "Multiple Intelligences: The Theory in Practice," by Howard Gardner. Click here to share a free quiz with your child to help them identify their own multiple intelligence, and enjoy The Multiple Intelligences song as well!



## **Counseling Team**

As we begin this new school year with a fresh start, we want to highlight the importance of establishing some strong communication habits straight away! As school counselors, we are here for several purposes, but our main objective is to support your academic and personal success in any way that we can. In order to do this... WE NEED YOUR HELP!

Please utilize the following checklist as it will assure that you are giving yourself the best chance for a successful school year by using all means of communication that the Counseling Services team offers to you!

- Check your e-mails daily. Part of being a responsible virtual scholar is making sure that
  you are checking your e-mails at least twice per day. Put a reminder in your planners or
  Google Calendar to check your e-mails twice per day!
- Send us current and working cell/home phone numbers. We cannot stress enough how important it is that we are able to contact you and your learning coach at all times!
- Send us current mailing addresses. Similar to the importance of having your phone numbers, it is very important that we have your current and updated address.
- Sign up for Remind. Remind is an amazing tool that allows our counseling team to send you direct messages via the Remind Application straight to your phone. Simply follow the directions on your Remind e-mail invitation to sign up!
- Follow your counselor on Twitter! We will be constantly sharing vital resources via Twitter, so please follow both the counseling department's twitter, as well as your personal counselor's twitter: @CompasCounselor

The counseling team looks forward to getting to know each of this school year, as we begin coplanning your current and future academic career!

## **Enrollment Team Staff Spotlight**

This month we hear from Vanessa Plascencia, Enrollment Coordinator, at CCS.

CCS: What is one of your favorite parts about working on the enrollment team?

**Vanessa:** My favorite part about working on the enrollment team, and CCS overall, is that we have built such a unique family. Everyone supports each other and does their best to help support our scholars/ families.



ccs. How long have you been working at ccs.

VanessCompass Charter Schools - In Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM

CCS: What drew you to work in education? Would you like to share your background in education?

**Vanessa:** I have always enjoyed helping others throughout my time in school. I have a great passion for working with kids and families to ensure that they receive opportunities to be successful! Previously, I worked for the Oxnard School District as a Paraeducator, Instructional Assistant, and administered CELDT testing.

CCS: Is there anything unique about you that you'd like our families to know?

Vanessa: I am the oldest of three children. My siblings and I are around ten years apart.

CCS: What is one random fact about you that we should know?

**Vanessa:** I love pineapples. Someone here at Compass explained to me that pineapples are a symbol of being welcoming. I think that represents who I am as a person. I welcome everyone and look forward to creating a bond with each person I meet.

CCS: What do you love most about working at CCS?

**Vanessa:** I love working collaboratively with everyone at CCS to ensure that we make the best decisions for each and every one of our scholars!

## **CCS News**



Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Hosted Back-to-School Picnics to Start the 2017-18 School Year



Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Adopts a Houston School in Need Following Hurricane Harvey



Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Announces August Winner of its #CCSFirebird Photo Contest



#### September

Sept 16th ~ Heal the Bay at Torrance Beach (Register by Sept 12th)

Sept 20th ~ LA County Fair (Register by Sept 12th)

Sept 22th ~ Club Rush (Scholar Clubs Kick-Off) - Virtual Enrichment Event

Sept 25th ~ Fresno Chaffee Zoo (Register by Sept 11th)

Sept 26th ~ Fleet Center (Register by Sept 18th)

Sept 28th ~ The Sawdust Factory (Register by Sept 13th)

## October

Oct 12th ~ San Diego Zoo (Register by Sept 25th)

Oct 13th ~ Big Fresno Fair (Register by Sept 28th)

Oct 16th ~ Magic Mountain Homeschool Day (Register by Sept 29th)

Oct 17th ~ Fine Art Class at Mission:Renassaince (Ages 5 to 12) (Register by Oct 2nd)

Oct 19th ~ Time Travelers Education Day at Fresno Civil War Revisited (Register by Oct 2nd)

Oct 19th ~ The Autry Museum (Register by Oct 3rd)

Oct 20th ~ Monterey Bay Aquarium (Register by Sept 28th)

Oct 23rd to 27th ~ Spirit Week

Oct 23rd ~ Amy's Pumpkin Patch (Register by Oct 9th)

Oct 24th ~ Pa's Pumpkin Patch (Register by Oct 9th)

Oct 25th ~ Underwood Family Farms (Register by Oct 10th)

Oct 26th ~ Hillcrest Family Farms (Register by Oct 11th)

Oct 27th ~ Oma's Pumpkin Patch (Register by Oct 12th)

Oct 31st ~ Harvest Celebration (Register by Oct 17th)

## November

Nov 1st ~ San Diego Archaeological Center (Register by Oct 17th)

Nov 2nd ~ Lost Realms Pets (Register by Oct 18th)

Nov 2nd ~ Moorpark Zoo Presentation and Tour (Register by Oct 18th)

Nov 3rd ~ CCS Scholar Talent Show

Nov 7th ~ Museum of Tolerance (MS & HS Only) (Register by Sept 15th)

Nov 9th ~ Legoland (Register by Oct 11th)

Nov 14th ~ The Discovery Center - Fresno (Register by Oct 30th)

Nov 16th ~ Long Beach Airport Tour (Register by Nov 1st)

Nov 29th ~ Bates Nut Farm (Register by Nov 14th)

To view more information and register for CCS events, visit our website calendar: <a href="https://www.compasscharters.org/calendar/">https://www.compasscharters.org/calendar/</a>





# Share Your Story!

Are enjoying the educational experience at Compass? Tell us! We want to hear from you. Why did you decide to join the Compass family? Or, what do you love most about being part of our community? Share you comments and all of your wonderful experiences at Compass with us! Click here to share.



# **Compass Charter Schools**

f Facebook ©CompassCS

Visit our <u>website</u> for more information about our academic programs. Or, contact Melissa Blitzstein, Middle School Coordinator, at <u>mblitzstein@compasscharters.org</u>.



compasscharters.org

Copyright © 2017, All rights reserved.



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

Financial Advisor VOELLER/WITRY TELEPHONE (415) 772-3071

VISIT OUR WEBSITE www.jpmorgansecurities.com Month End Closing Method: FIFO

STATEMENT PERIOD August 1 - August 31,2017

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT July 31, 2017

### What's In This Statement

Financial Summary	3
Bonds With 60-Day Horizon	4
Your Portfolio Holdings	ō
Transaction Detail	9
Trades Executed Pending Settlement1	1
Your Messages1	3

**COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL** 850 HAMPSHIRE RD SUITE P THOUSAND OAKS CA 91361-6004

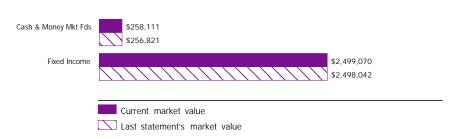
Investment products are: Not insured by FDIC; Not a deposit or other obligation of, or guaranteed by, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. or any of its affiliates; Subject to investment risks, including possible loss of the principal amount invested. See "Your messages" section.

### Your Portfolio at a Glance

TOTAL VALUE OF SECURITIES THIS PERIOD	2,756,289
LONG ACCRUED INTEREST	7,257
NET CREDIT BALANCE	892
NET EQUITY THIS PERIOD	\$2,764,438
NET FOLITY LAST STATEMENT	
INET EQUITE EAST STATEMENT	2,761,371

There are no "Stop Loss" orders or other pending buy or sell open orders on file for your account.

### Market Value of Your Portfolio



Non Receipt of Checks or Stocks:

Please report any difference or non-receipt of checks or stocks, indicated as delivered to you, to Client Services Operations at 800-634-1428; or write to Client Services Operations at J.P. Morgan Securities LLC. Four Chase Metrotech Center, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11245-0001



This summary is for informational purposes only. It is not intended as a tax document. This statement should be retained for your records. See reverse side for important information.

		COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

STATEMENT BACKER IS PRINTED ON THIS PAGE

**2** of 17



LAST PERIOD

255,957.54

2,498,042.00

2,754,862.56

\$2,761,370.56

\$2,761,370.56

6,508.00

863.02

THIS PERIOD

257,218.66

2,499,070.00

2,757,180.44

\$2,764,437.44

\$2,764,437,44

7,257.00

891.78

**3** of 17

Assets

Portfolio Value

Sweep Program/Money Mkt Fds

Subtotal (Long Portfolio)
Est. Long Accrued Interest

NET PORTFOLIO VALUE

Net Credit Balance

Fixed Income

**Total Assets** 

# Realized Gain/Loss Summary

	THIS PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE
Short-Term Gain	0.00	0.00
Short-Term Loss	-205.00	-205.00
Short-Term Wash Sale Adjustment	0.00	0.00
Short-Term Net Gain/Loss	-205.00	-205.00
Long-Term Gain	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Loss	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Wash Sale Adjustment	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Net Gain/Loss	0.00	0.00

Realized gain/loss information is provided for transactions in your account as of the trade date and excludes transactions where cost basis information has not been provided or is unavailable. Gain/loss calculations do not include adjustments for wash sales that may have occurred on the last business day of this statement period. These wash sale adjustments, if any, will be reflected on your next statement.

Cost basis and realized gain/loss on statements are provided for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax purposes or otherwise relied upon without the assistance of your tax advisor.

#### COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

STATEMENT PERIOD August 1 - August 31,2017

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT July 31, 2017

# Your Portfolio Allocation



Unshaded portions denote debit balance and/or short market values. The allocation percentage is derived from the absolute market value of your portfolio.



**4** of 17

COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

STATEMENT PERIOD August 1 - August 31,2017

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT July 31, 2017

## **Cash Flow Analysis**

	THIS PERIOD	THIS YEAR
Opening Cash/Sweep Prog.	\$863.02	\$28,193.17
Redemptions/Tenders	0.00	2,500,000.00
Div/Int/Other Inc (Credit)	1,289.88	19,498.80
Amount Credited	\$1,289.88	\$2,519,498.80
Securities Bought	-1,261.12	-257,218.66
Funds Paid/Delivered	0.00	-2,289,581.53
Amount Debited	\$-1,261.12	\$-2,546,800.19
Net Cash/Sweep Prog. Act.	28.76	-27,301.39
Closing Cash/Sweep Prog.	\$891.78	\$891.78

## **Income Summary**

	THIS PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE
Dividends	196.39	215.55
Corp. Bond Int.	1,093.49	19,283.25
Total	\$1,289.88	\$19,498.80

# **Bonds With 60-Day Horizon**

### **BONDS WITH MATURITY DATES WITHIN 60 DAYS**

MATURITY DATE	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL/CUSIP	QUANTITY	INTEREST RATE (%)
09/22/17	STEARNS BK NA ST CLOUD MN CD	857894RF8	250,000	0.750
09/22/17	BANK HOPE LOS ANGELES CA CD	062683AD9	250,000	0.800
09/28/17	SYNOVUS BK COLUMBUS GA CD 0.7	87164DJE1	250,000	0.750



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**5** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD August 1 - August 31,2017

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT July 31, 2017

## Bonds With 60-Day Horizon (continued)

### BONDS WITH MATURITY DATES WITHIN 60 DAYS (continued)

MATURITY DATE	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL/CUSIP	QUANTITY	INTEREST RATE (%)				
09/28/17	GNB BK GRUNDY CTR IOWA CD 0.7	36198JCJ1	250,000	0.750				
09/29/17	BANKUNITED NATL ASSN	066519CN7	250,000	0.800				

These bonds will also appear in Your Portfolio Holdings section.

### Your Portfolio Holdings

The total cost basis for each security position and the unrealized gain/loss are provided solely for your convenience and may not be used for tax purposes or otherwise relied upon. If you have questions related to tax consequences, please consult your tax advisor. Unrealized gain/loss total reflects only those positions for which a cost basis is available or has been provided to JPMS.

Unless the tax basis provided relates to a position purchased on the books of JPMS, JPMS has not and cannot validate the basis provided. Information on this statement related to cost and gain/loss calculations does not include adjustments for wash sales that may have occurred on the last business day of this statement period. These wash sale adjustments, if any, will be reflected on your next statement. Please refer to the account type key in the messages section at the end of this statement if you require more information regarding the account types in your portfolio.

### **CASH & MONEY MARKET FUNDS**

DESCRIPTION	TYPE	QUANTITY	PRICE	MARKET VALUE	COST	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS
CASH BALANCE	CASH			892	892	
SubTotal of Cash & Sweep Money Mark	cet Fund			\$892	\$892	N/A
DREYFUS GOVT CASH MGMT INST SHS SYMBOL: DGCXX EST, 30 DAY AVG YIELD .9200%	CASH	257,218.66	1.00	257,219	257,219	
TOTAL CASH & MONEY MARKET FUNDS	5			\$258,111	\$258,111	\$0



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**6** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD

August 1 - August 31,2017

Your Portfolio Holdings (continued)

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT

July 31, 2017

### **FIXED INCOME**

### **Certificates of Deposit**

DESCRIPTION	ACCT TYPE	ACQUISITION DATE	QUANTITY	PRICE	MARKET VALUE	UNIT COST	COST	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS	ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME	ESTIMATED YIELD (%)	ACCRUED INTEREST
BANK HOPE LOS ANGELES CA CD C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DATED DATE 09/23/16 BOOK ENTRY ONLY DUE 09/22/2017 0,800% CUSIP: 062683AD9 RATING: MOODY N/A S&P N/A	CASH	09/20/16	250,000	99.99	249,965	100.00	250,000	-35 ST	2,000	0.80	44
STEARNS BK NA ST CLOUD MN CD C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DATED DATE 09/22/16 BOOK ENTRY ONLY DUE 09/22/2017 0,750% CUSIP: 857894RF8 RATING: MOODY N/A S&P N/A	CASH	09/20/16	250,000	99.99	249,965	100.00	250,000	-35 ST	1,875	0.75	46
GNB BK GRUNDY CTR IOWA CD 0.7 C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DATED DATE 09/28/16 BOOK ENTRY ONLY DUE 09/28/2017 0.750% CUSIP: 36198JCJ1 RATING: MOODY N/A S&P N/A	CASH	09/20/16	250,000	99.98	249,958	100.00	250,000	-42 ST	1,875	0.75	15
SYNOVUS BK COLUMBUS GA CD 0.7 C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DATED DATE 09/28/16 FIRST COUPON 09/28/2017 BOOK ENTRY ONLY DUE 09/28/2017 0,750% CUSIP: 87164DJE1 RATING: MOODY N/A S&P N/A	CASH	09/20/16	250,000	99.98	249,955	100.00	250,000	-45 ST	1,875	0.75	1,731



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**7** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD

August 1 - August 31,2017

## Your Portfolio Holdings (continued)

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT

July 31, 2017

Certificates of Deposit (Continued	ontinued)
------------------------------------	-----------

DESCRIPTION	ACCT TYPE	ACQUISITION DATE	QUANTITY	PRICE	MARKET VALUE	UNIT COST	COST	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS	ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME	ESTIMATED YIELD (%)	ACCRUED INTEREST
BANKUNITED NATL ASSN C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DATED DATE 09/29/16 FIRST COUPON 09/29/2017 BOOK ENTRY ONLY DUE 09/29/2017 0.800% CUSIP: 066519CN7 RATING: MOODY N/A S&P N/A	CASH	09/20/16	250,000	99.98	249,953	100.00	250,000	-47 ST	2,000	0.80	1,841
BEAL BK USA LAS VEGAS NEV C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DATED DATE 12/21/16 FIRST COUPON 12/20/2017 BOOK ENTRY ONLY DUE 12/20/2017 1,000% CUSIP: 07370WE77 RATING: MOODY N/A S&P N/A	CASH	12/09/16	250,000	99.95	249,883	100.00	250,000	-117 ST	2,500	1.00	1,733
DISCOVER BK C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DATED DATE 12/21/16 FIRST COUPON 12/21/2017 BOOK ENTRY ONLY DUE 12/21/2017 1,000% CUSIP: 254672W61 RATING: MOODY N/A S&P N/A	CASH	12/14/16	250,000	99.95	249,880	100.00	250,000	-120 ST	2,500	1.00	1,736
FARMERS ST BK QUINTON OKLA C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DATED DATE 12/21/16 BOOK ENTRY ONLY DUE 12/21/2017 0.950% CUSIP: 310344ACO RATING: MOODY N/A S&P N/A	CASH	12/14/16	250,000	99.94	249,848	100.00	250,000	-152 ST	2,375	0.95	65



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**8** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD

August 1 - August 31,2017

## Your Portfolio Holdings (continued)

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT

July 31, 2017

Certificates	of Deposit	(Continued)
--------------	------------	-------------

DESCRIPTION	ACCT TYPE	ACQUISITION DATE	QUANTITY	PRICE	MARKET VALUE	UNIT COST	COST	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS	ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME	ESTIMATED YIELD (%)	ACCRUED INTEREST
FIRST CITRUS BK TAMPA FLA C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DATED DATE 12/27/16 BOOK ENTRY ONLY DUE 12/27/2017 0,950% CUSIP: 319590CN3 RATING: MOODY N/A S&P N/A	CASH	12/09/16	250,000	99.93	249,833	100.00	250,000	-167 ST	2,375	0.95	26
BROOKLINE BK MASS CD 0.9 C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DATED DATE 12/28/16 BOOK ENTRY ONLY DUE 12/28/2017 0,950% CUSIP: 11373QCL0 RATING: MOODY N/A S&P N/A	CASH	12/13/16	250,000	99.93	249,830	100.00	250,000	-170 ST	2,375	0.95	20
Total Certificatesof Deposit			2,500,000		\$2,499,070		\$2,500,000	\$-930	\$21,750		\$7,257
TOTAL FIXED INCOME			2,500,000		\$2,499,070		\$2,500,000	\$-930	\$21,750		\$7,257

YOUR PORTFOLIOHOLDINGSACCRUED INTEREST	\$7,257
YOUR PORTFOLIOHOLDINGSESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME	\$21,750
YOUR PRICED PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS	\$2,757,181



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**9** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD

August 1 - August 31,2017

**Transaction Detail** 

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT

July 31, 2017

### **INVESTMENT ACTIVITY**

SETTLEMENT DA	TE							REALIZED
TRADE DATE	TRANSACTION	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL COST	GAIN/LOSS_
08/01/17	REINVEST	DREYFUS GOVT CASH MGMT INST SHS DIVIDEND REINVEST SYMBOL/CUSIP DGCXX	196.39		196.39			
08/21/17 08/21/17	BOUGHT	DREYFUS GOVT CASH MGMT INST SHS " SYMBOL/CUSIP DGCXX	1,064.73	1.00000	1,064.73			
SECURITIES	SBOUGHT				\$-1,261.12			

Information on this statement related to cost and gain/loss calculations does not include adjustments for wash sales that may have occurred on the last business day of this statement period. These wash sale adjustments, if any, will be reflected on your next statement. Cost basis and realized gain/loss on statements are provided for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax purposes or otherwise relied upon without the assistance of your tax advisor.

### **DIVIDENDS / INTEREST / OTHER INCOME**

#### DIVIDENDS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL/CUSIP	QUANTITY	RATE(\$)	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT
08/01/17	DREYFUS GOVT CASH MGMT INST SHS	DGCXX				196.39
	MONTHLY DIVIDEND					
TOTAL DIVIDENDS(CREDIT)						\$196.39



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**10** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD

August 1 - August 31,2017

Transaction Detail (continued)

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

**DIVIDENDS / INTEREST / OTHER INCOME** (Continued)

LAST STATEMENT July 31, 2017

### INTEREST

DATE	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL/CUSIP	QUANTITY	RATE(\$)	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT
08/21/17	Farmers St BK Quinton Okla C/D fdic Ins to Limits Due 12/21/2017 0,950 Reg Int On 250000 BND Rec 08/06/17 Pay 08/21/17	310344AC0	250,000	0.9500		201.71
08/22/17	Stearns BK na st cloud Mn CD C/D fdic ins to limits Due 09/22/2017 0,750 Reg int on 250000 BND Rec 08/07/17 Pay 08/22/17	857894RF8	250,000	0.7500		159.25
08/23/17	Bank Hope Los Angeles Ca CD C/D Fdic Ins to Limits Due 09/22/2017 0,800 Reg Int on 250000 BND Rec 08/08/17 Pay 08/23/17	062683AD9	250,000	0.8000		169.86
08/28/17	BROOKLINE BK MASS CD 0.9 C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DUE 12/28/2017 0,950 REG INT ON 250000 BND REC 08/13/17 PAY 08/28/17	11373QCL0	250,000	0.9500		201.71
08/28/17	GNB BK GRUNDY CTR IOWA CD 0.7 C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DUE 09/28/2017 0.750 REG INT ON 250000 BND REC 08/13/17 PAY 08/28/17	36198JCJ1	250,000	0.7500		159.25



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**11** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD

August 1 - August 31,2017

Transaction Detail (continued)

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8 LAST STATEMENT

**DIVIDENDS / INTEREST / OTHER INCOME** (Continued)

July 31, 2017

**INTEREST** (Continued)

DATE 08/28/17 DESCRIPTION SYMBOL/CUSIP QUANTITY RATE(\$) DEBIT AMOUNT CREDIT AMOUNT FIRST CITRUS BK TAMPA FLA 0.9500 319590CN3 250,000 201.71 C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DUE 12/27/2017 0.950 REG INT ON 250000 BND REC 08/12/17 PAY 08/27/17 TOTAL INTEREST (CREDIT) \$1,093.49 TOTAL DIVIDENDS/ INTEREST / OTHER INCOME (CREDIT) \$1,289.88

### **Trades Executed Pending Settlement**

SETTLEMENT DATE	TRADE DATE	TRANSACTION	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL/CUSIP	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT
09/01/17	08/29/17	SOLD	BANK HOPE LOS ANGELES CA CD C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS DUE 09/22/2017 00,800% INTEREST PAYS MONTHLY 09/23/16 DATED DATE UNSOLICITED BOOK ENTRY FORM ONLY AVAILABLE	062683AD9	-250,000	99.9200		249,844.32
TOTAL							\$0.00	\$249,844.32

The above trades do not appear in any other section of this statement.



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**12** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD August 1 - August 31,2017

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT

July 31, 2017

### Realized Gain/Loss Detail - Year to Date

Total Cost, Realized Gain (Loss), and holding period information may not reflect all adjustments necessary for tax reporting purposes. Tax payers should verify such information against their own records when calculating reportable gain or loss resulting from a sale, redemption or exchange. JPMS reports only gains or losses for certain securities to the IRS. Please contact your Tax Advisor for additional information as neither JPMS nor its affiliates provide tax advice. JPMS makes no warranties with respect to, and specifically disclaims any liability arising out of a customer s use of, or any tax position taken in reliance upon, such information. Unless otherwise noted, the cost basis reflected at the time of sale in your account is based on the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Proceeds information excludes accrued interest.

Information on this statement related to cost and gain/loss calculations does not include adjustments for wash sales that may have occurred on the last business day of this statement period. These wash sale adjustments, if any, will be reflected on your next statement.

### SHORT TERM GAIN(LOSS) DETAILS

SECURITY DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL/ CUSIP	OUANTITY	DATE ACQUIRED	DATE SOLD	TOTAL COST	PROCEEDS	REALIZED GAIN(LOSS)
BANK HOPE LOS ANGELES CA CD C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS	062683AD9	250,000	09/20/16	08/29/17	250,000.00	249,795.00	(205.00)
TOTAL SHORT TERM GAIN(LOSS)**					\$250,000.00	\$249,795.00	\$(205.00)
LONG TERM GAIN(LOSS) DETAIL	S						
SECURITY	SYMBOL/		DATE				REALIZED
DESCRIPTION  CONADANIA NATI ACCULACIFANI VA	CUSIP	QUANTITY	ACQUIRED	DATE SOLD	TOTAL COST	PROCEEDS	GAIN(LOSS)
SONABANK NATL ASSN MCLEAN VA C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS	83540RFF5	250,000	03/15/16	03/28/17	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00
SAFRA NATL BK NEW YORK INSTL C/D	78658QVF7	250,000	03/15/16	03/29/17	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00
COMMUNITY BUSINESS BK WEST C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS	20365UCQ1	250,000	06/16/16	06/30/17	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00
BBCN BK LOS ANGELES CA C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS	073296BY0	250,000	03/15/16	03/23/17	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00
BMW BK NORTH AMER SALT LAKE C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS	05580ADY7	250,000	03/15/16	03/17/17	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00
AXIOM BANK MAITLAND FLORIDA C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS	05464LAF8	250,000	03/15/16	03/23/17	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00
CIT BK NATL ASSN PASADENA CA C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS	12556LAC0	250,000	06/09/16	06/21/17	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**13** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD

August 1 - August 31,2017

### Realized Gain/Loss Detail - Year to Date (continued)

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT

July 31, 2017

LONG TERM GAIN(LOSS) DETAILS	(Continued)					LAST STATEMENT	July 31, 2017
SECURITY DESCRIPTION MBANK MANITISQUE MICH C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS	SYMBOL/ CUSIP 55275FJZ2	0UANTITY 250,000	DATE ACQUIRED 06/09/16	DATE SOLD 06/21/17	TOTAL COST 250,000.00	PROCEEDS 250,000.00	REALIZED GAIN(LOSS) 0.00
BEAL BK PLANO TEX C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS	07370TY31	250,000	06/09/16	06/14/17	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00
BRIDGEWATER BK BLOOMINGTON MINN C/D FDIC INS TO LIMITS	108622EW7	250,000	06/09/16	06/28/17	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00
TOTAL LONG TERM GAIN(LOSS)**					\$2,500,000.00	\$2,500,000.00	\$0

### **TOTALS**

			REALIZED
	TOTAL COST	PROCEEDS	GAIN(LOSS)
TOTAL SHORT TERM GAIN(LOSS)**	\$250,000.00	\$249,795.00	\$(205.00)
TOTAL LONG TERM GAIN(LOSS)**	\$2,500,000.00	\$2,500,000.00	\$0
TOTAL PROCEEDS FROM ALL REPORTED TRANSACTIONS (TOTAL PROCEEDS ON FORM 1099)***		\$2,749,795.00	_

Blank=FIFO (First in First Out) S=Specific Match (the closing transaction was specifically matched to this lot) A=Average Cost

### Your messages

Investment products and services reflected herein are offered through J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (JPMS), a member of FINRA and SIPC. JPMS is an affiliate of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

<sup>\*\*</sup> These totals exclude transactions for which cost basis is not available

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> This figure may differ from the proceeds on form 1099 due to adjustments for accrued interest, cash-in-lieu, exercise or assignment of options, etc.



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**14** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD August 1 - August 31,2017

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT July 31, 2017

Your messages (continued)

Important Information For Clients Holding Restricted Securities:

Restricted Securities (typically noted as "Restricted" or "RSTD" in the security description) have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933 and may not be "freely traded." Since restricted securities are subject to certain restrictions which may render them illiquid or less liquid than freely-tradeable shares, there can be no assurance a secondary market exists. While we typically use the value of the registered/unrestricted security of the same issuer and same class for statement (and other) reporting purposes, the price realizable in a sale of the securities may be less than the "Market Value" indicated and could be zero. No attempt has been made to independently value the specific security subject to its restriction. Additionally, inclusion of pricing of these holdings will result in the aggregated value of your portfolio as reflected on this report being overstated by an amount equal to the difference (if any) between the value of the freely-traded underlying security and the actual value of your restricted shares. For additional information on pricing, please see "Market Prices" on the back of your account statement.

### FINRA Disclosure

As part of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) Investor Education Program, you may obtain information on FINRA's Public Disclosure Program by contacting FINRA at telephone number (800) 289-9999 or via the internet address which is www.finra.org. In addition, a brochure explaining the Public Disclosure Program is available from FINRA upon request.

### Reporting any Inaccuracy or Discrepancy in your Account:

You are advised to promptly report any inaccuracy or discrepancy in your account to your broker and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (JPMS LLC) at the telephone numbers listed. In order to protect your rights, including any rights under the Securities Investor Protection Act ("SIPA"), any such communications should be reconfirmed in writing to your JP Morgan Representative and JPMS LLC. JPMS LLC contact information: telephone number (800) 634-1428 or (347) 643-9953 or write to J.P.Morgan Securities LLC Attn: Client Services Operations, Four Chase Metrotech Center, Brooklyn, NY 11245.

### Important Information Regarding Auction Rate Securities (ARS):

ARS are debt or preferred securities with an interest or dividend rate reset periodically in an auction. Although there may be daily, weekly and monthly resets, there is no guarantee that there will be liquidity. If there are not enough bids at an auction to redeem the securities available for sale, the result may be a failed auction. In the event of a failed auction, there is no assurance that a secondary market will develop or that the security will trade at par or any other price reflected on statements. Accordingly, investors should not rely on pricing information appearing in their statements with respect to ARS. Where JPMS was unable to obtain a price from an outside service for a particular ARS, the price column on your statement will indicate "unpriced".



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**15** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD August 1 - August 31,2017

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT July 31, 2017

Your messages (continued)

Electronic Funds Transfer Notice

In case of errors or questions about electronic transfers in your brokerage account transmitted through the ACH Network, you must contact Client Services Operations department of J.P. Morgan Securities LLC immediately at telephone number (800) 634-1428 or (347) 643-9953 or write to J.P. Morgan Securities LLC., Attn: Client Services Department, Four Chase Metrotech Center, Brooklyn, NY 11245 if you think your account statement or transaction record is wrong or if you need more information about a transaction listed on your account statement or transaction record. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent the first account statement on which the problem or error appeared.

- Tell JPMS your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about, and explain as clearly as you can why you believe it is an error or why you need more information.
- 3. Tell JPMS the dollar amount of the suspected error.

If you tell JPMS orally, JPMS may require that you send it your complaint or question in writing within 10 business days.

JPMS will determine whether an error occurred within 10 business days after JPMS hears from you and will correct any error promptly. If JPMS needs more time, however, JPMS may take up to 45 days to investigate your complaint or question. If JPMS decides to do this, JPMS will credit your account within 10 business days for the amount you think is in error, so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes JPMS to complete its investigation. If JPMS determines at the conclusion of the investigation that there was no error, JPMS will charge your account for the credited amount. If JPMS asks you to put your complaint or question in writing and JPMS does not receive it within 10 business days, JPMS may not credit your account.

For errors involving new accounts or foreign-initiated transactions, JPMS may take up to 20 business days to credit your account for the amount you think is in error.

JPMS will tell you the results within three business days after completing its investigation. If JPMS decides that there was no error, JPMS will send you a written explanation. You may ask for copies of the documents that JPMS used in its investigation.

Non Receipt of Checks or Stocks:

Please report any difference or non-receipt of checks or stocks, indicated as delivered to you, to Client Services Operations at J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Four Chase Metrotech Center, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11245-0001



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**16** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD August 1 - August 31,2017

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT July 31, 2017

Your messages (continued)

### Margin Account:

If you are a customer with a margin account, you consent to JP Morgan's right (to the extent permitted by applicable law) to use, lend or pledge any securities held by JPMS in your margin account. In certain circumstances, such loans or other use may limit, in whole or in part, your ability to receive dividends directly from the issuing company and/or your right to exercise voting and other attendant rights of ownership with respect to the loaned, sold or pledged securities. Such circumstances include, but are not limited to, loans of securities that you own in your margin account that continue over record dates for voting purposes and ex-dividend dates for dividend distributions. If you do not receive dividends directly from the issuing company, you may receive payments-in-lieu of dividends which could cause you to lose the benefit of the preferential tax treatment accorded to dividends.

### ORF FEE change for Options Trades

Effective on Aug 01 2017, ISE Option Exchange filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") a rule change to decrease the Options Regulatory Fee ("ORF") from \$,0039 to \$,0016 per option contract subject to SEC review,

Effective on Aug 01 2017, BX Options Exchange filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") a rule change to increase the Options Regulatory Fee ("ORF") from \$,0004 to \$,0005 per option contract subject to SEC review,

Effective on Aug 01 2017, NOM Option Exchange filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") a rule change to increase the Options Regulatory Fee ("ORF") from \$,0021 to \$,0027 per option contract subject to SEC review.



COMPASS CHARTER SCHOOL

**17** of 17

STATEMENT PERIOD August 1 - August 31,2017

ACCOUNT NUMBER 520-15886 YW8

LAST STATEMENT July 31, 2017

Your messages (continued)

Account Type Key for Your Portfolio Holdings Section:

DESCRIPTION	DETAILS
CASH	Brokerage account for securities transactions requiring customers promptly to pay for securities purchased or deliver securities sold, and resulting custody
MRGN	Brokerage account for securities purchased on margin
INCM	Account used for accumulating dividend and interest balances, typically for periodic payments
TEFR	Account for TEFRA U.S. tax withholding if no W-9 or W-8BEN form is on file
SHRT	Brokerage account for securities sold short
NPAC	Non-Purpose Account, including non-purpose loans and related collateral
DIFF	Money differences resulting from DVP/RVP settlements
OTHR	One of the following; please contact your representative if you require additional information:  • Good faith margin, a brokerage account for certain transactions entitled to good faith credit;  • Assets excluded from an Automated Customer Account Transfer;  • Cash balances excluded from cash sweeps; or  • Clearing Risk Deposit excluded from margin calculations
DRVP	Brokerage account for securities transactions that settle on a DVP/RVP basis



\*\*\*\*\* End of Statement \*\*\*\*\*

# Compass Chronicle

Options Program | September 2017

Welcome Back CCS! This newsletter is full of important information and exciting updates about our school. We will share the Compass Chronicle with you every month to help keep you informed and stay connected with us. Enjoy!



# Welcome Back!

We want to extend a warm "Welcome!" to our new Options families and "Welcome back!" to our returning families. We are glad you are with us for the 2017-18 school year and we are excited for all that awaits us -- from our new Orange County Learning Center, to additions to our subscription package, to our ever-growing vendors list. Stay tuned for more information on these and other CCS Options happenings throughout the school year. In this monthly newsletter, we will highlight families, spotlight vendors, provide some resources, and share pictures and other exciting news.



in all that educating your children at home entails. We realize that it's not an easy route to Compass Charler Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM take, but so worth it. We are here to guide you on this journey, so don't hesitate to reach out!

Sincerely,

Kristy Smith, Options Learning Manager ksmith@compasscharters.org @CCSKristySmith

# What's New with Options?

There have been a lot of exciting changes to our Options program for the 2017-2018 school year! We are happy to report that our program has grown tremendously and we are able to serve more scholars this year.

Compass has a new learning center in Santa Ana that serves many of our Options scholars in Orange County. The learning center, or OCLC, currently offers two communities to scholars in the OC area. The **Voyagers' Community** provides 1-day/week classes with Biola University's best practices approach to education. Classes include language arts, math, and American Sign Language. **The Navigator's' Community** provides 2-day/week instruction with the perfect blend of homestudy and the traditional classroom. Scholars rotate through engaging history, elective, and science classes taught by dedicated, experienced Educational Facilitators.

Because of this growth, we have added several new Educational Facilitators (EF) to our team. Joining us at the OCLC we have Linda Eddy, Linda Larson, Heather Hardy, Tricia Gallagher, Alicia Beamish, Rachel McKee, and Erin Whitehead. We have also added Melissa Collier, Morgan Kohler, and Kristen Beasley to our EF team, and Donnell Tyler has joined our vendor department!

Our EFs are excited to partner with our scholars and families this year and we look forward to scheduling times to connect bi-weekly with everyone. This will be a time to share progress and discuss academic success. We will continue to use SeeSaw to share work samples and scholar achievements.

We are thrilled to offer a fantastic subscription package to scholars that includes BrainPop, IXI for math, Reading Eggs, Spelling/Vocabulary City, Enchanted Learning and ABC Mouse. Please let your EF know if you are interested!

Also, this month all of our scholars and learning coaches are invited to enter the **CCS School Spirit Song Contest!** We are encouraging all of our families to write lyrics and make music to create our new school spirit song! <u>Click here</u> to learn more and enter.

The counseling department will be teaming up with our EFs and the middle/high school scholars to provide academic, social/emotional, and college/career awareness and readiness support. This is a wonderful resource for our scholars and we are excited for this partnership.

For additional resources, visit our Academic Resources and the Options Program's YouTube

<u>Channel.</u> The entire Options team is ready for a successful academic year and looks forward to helping families provide meaningful and individualized instruction to scholars!

# StrongMind

StrongMind, also known as the PSP (Parent-Scholar Portal), is our scholar information system. Learning coaches have their own accounts that are set up during enrollment. Each scholar also has their own account, and the scholar usernames are the same as their Gmail account log-ins. From the parent account, you can view



your scholar's data, but cannot make any changes to their account, which is why you will see a purple bar that says "Review Mode" at the top of the computer screen. You must be logged in to the PSP scholar account in order to enter Activity and PE logs. If you need help accessing the parent or scholar(s) accounts, please contact your EF! We are always happy to help!

In the Options program, our main purpose for StrongMind is to enter PE and Activity Logs at the end of every week. This is a requirement for attendance, as outlined in the Master Agreement. Weekly PE and Activity logs are entered in the homeroom course titled "My Compass" and are checked each week by your EF. The other courses listed are the courses that your scholar is completing this school year, but you will not have to enter any data into those courses.

If you haven't already bookmarked the PSP website link, it is provided below along with a video tutorial and PDF instructions for My Compass to help you get started.

### StrongMind Links

StrongMind Parent-Scholar Portal (PSP)

My Compass Activity & PE Log Walk Through (video)

My Compass Activity & PE Log Walk Through (PDF instructions)





# **Options Family Spotlight**

This month, we had a chance to talk with one of our new families, the Potter family. Hailey, in 8th grade, and Kaitlyn, in 5th grade, are new scholars with us. Although mom, Christine, has been homeschooling for two years on her own, this is their first year with Compass Charter Schools, and we are so happy to have them with us!

### What is one reason you love being a homeschooling family?

**Christine:** I love homeschooling because it instills self-confidence in my kids. It shows them that they can do something because they are not sitting in a large group of kids, and it allows them to have their questions answered, receiving individual attention. Homeschooling lets them feel that they can accomplish a task or challenge. In addition, I enjoy being able to decide what they get to learn and which curriculum they use.

### Compass: What are your scholars' favorite subjects?

**Christine:** Hailey likes science, especially the experiments. Kaitlyn enjoys PE and English. Right now Kaitlyn is reading the Billy B. Brown books and The Cupcake Club books.

# Compass: What is something you wish someone had told you before you started homeschooling?

**Christine:** I wish someone had told me that it's rewarding to see your kids figure things out, grow, and learn. It is hard, and it takes patience, but it's more about seeing them conquer something they didn't think they could do.

What is your ultimate goal for your children that homeschooling helps you achieve?

Christine: My goal is to give them the tools to strive to be the best they can be and not fit into a mold.

### Is there a certain curriculum that you like to use?

**Christine:** Right now, the girls really like to use the Aleks math. They like it because it gives them a quick understanding that they already know a concept, or know it better than they thought they did. It progresses through math curriculum without repetition.

### Compass: Is there a particular outing or field trip you have enjoyed in the past?

**Christine:** On our own, we went to the Underwood Family Farms near us. It is a pick-your-own food farm, and they have a harvest festival in October.

# Compass: What is one thing that you have enjoyed about being part of the Compass family so far?

Christine: I have appreciated the account ability of or Omiyakids and having support, making sure

the ad Compass Charter Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM



# **Coaches' Corner**

We had a great time at our Back-to-School Picnics and a wonderful kick-off to the Coaches' Corner while we were there! Thank you to everyone who attended and helped lead the first session. We look forward to getting to know our wonderful CCS learning coaches more over the upcoming months during our online Coaches' Corner sessions.

We have some great topics already planned to get the year started but would also love to hear from YOU! So if you haven't already, please complete the quick survey by **Friday**, **September 22nd**: <a href="http://tinyurl.com/Coaches-Corner-Feedback">http://tinyurl.com/Coaches-Corner-Feedback</a>

Have questions about Coaches' Corner? Contact Karle Roberts, Family Engagement Coordinator at <a href="mailto:kroberts@compasscharters.org">kroberts@compasscharters.org</a>.

# **Options Staff Spotlight**

This month we are featuring **Morgan Kohler, Educational**Powered by BoardOnTrack
Powered by BoardOnTrack



Compass Charter Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM What is one of your favorite parts about working at CCS?

Morgan: My role with CCS is an Educational Facilitator. In my role,
I work with the Options Families, mostly with the Navigator
Community, and I help them figure out which curricula they want
to use for the year and assist them with school requirements. I
also collect their work samples via SeeSaw. With my OCLC families, I'll also be at the Learning
Center once a month to interact with scholars and their learning coaches. Additionally, I'll
substitute teach at the learning center as needed.

### What is your favorite thing to do when you are not working?

**Morgan:** One of my favorite parts of working at CCS is interacting with the scholars and the families, and getting to know them on a personal level via phone conversations, Adobe Connect meetings. I enjoy watching the scholars grow academically. I also love seeing how individual personalities flourish in this environment.

### What is your favorite thing to do when you are not working?

**Morgan:** My favorite thing to do when I'm not working is to go to the dog beach with my husband and watch my dog swim and play.

### What is (or was) your favorite subject to study?

Morgan: My favorite subject is science. I love it!

### Do you have any advice for scholars?

**Morgan:** My advice for scholars is to say, "yes" to new opportunities and not to be afraid of a challenge!

### How can Options families contact you if needed?

Morgan: Options families can contact me at: mkohler@compasscharters.org or 805-807-8234

Thank you to Morgan Kohler for all that she does to assist our Options scholars!

# Vendor Spotlight

Today we hear from Tony Ferraro from <u>The Learning Closet</u>. Tony shares about his unique offerings for our homeschool families:

### CCS: What is the highlight of your program?

**Tony:** Why buy it when you can borrow it? Educational teaching tools and games delivered every month.

# CCS: What types of parents and families are drawn to your program?

**Tony:** Parents who want to maximize their dollars and further enhance their child's education.

### CCS: Is there anything unique about what you offer?

**Tony:** We provide parents 4-5 times return on their educational spending dollars.

Powered by BoardOnTrack



CCS: What inspired you to start your business?

Tony: A Compass Charter Schools e Int, Person Board Meeting in Agendant Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM weeks but having to store them forever. Also, I had a strong desire to take advantage of the sharing economy.

CCS: What are some of your most popular offerings?

Tony: Our monthly subscription plans.

CCS: Is there a special or prize that you would like to share with our families?

Tony: We provide free monthly credits for referring your friends.

Website: https://thelearningcloset.com/ / Phone: (714) 381-1848

# The Compass Blog







Independent Study
Programs Help Scholars
Successfully Transition
into the Workplace

A Word From Our CEO: Welcome Back!

6 Tips for a Successful College Visit

# The Special Education Team

We are excited to be growing our Special Education team and we are ready to assist the scholars! As a kind reminder, we ask that scholars attend both their general education courses, learning labs and their special education service meetings.

Please join us in welcoming **Lori Greenwell** to our Compass Special Education Team! Lori has a moderate/severe special education credential. She attended Cal Poly Pomona and received

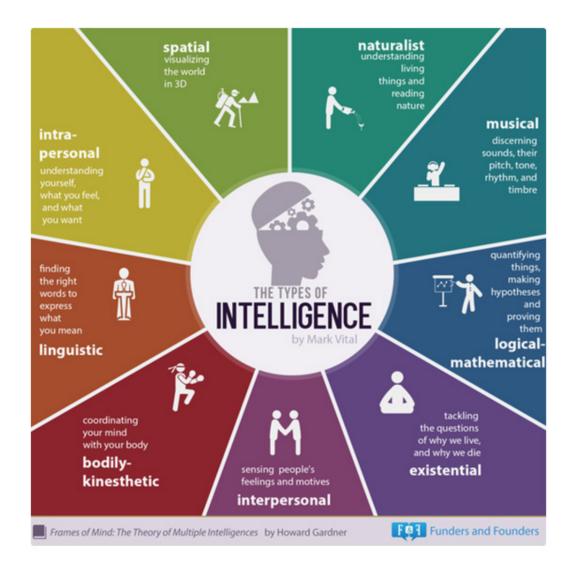


her graduate certification from U.H. Manoa in Hawaii. Lori loves her two remarkable daughters, Kalei and Amanda. Teaching has been her life long passion along with ranching. She also has many four footed members of her family. Lori feels fortunate to be joining the highly skilled Compass Charter Schools family and we are thrilled to have her as well!

Compass Charter Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM

 SAI sessions from 9:30 am - 12:30 pm as assigned in math, written language, reading and transitional services. During these SAI sessions, scholars receive direct instruction to support their IEP goals.

- Morning Starter from 8:30-9:30 am for a daily check-in to support scholars in task
  management and executive functioning. Supported Learning is offered for scholars
  requiring additional scaffolding in their academic lessons.
- Scholar Resource Center (SRC) is open for "drop-in" support from 12:30-3:00 pm to assist with written assignments, projects, science labs, and math coursework.
- Transition Sessions held on Mondays and Wednesdays with a focus on college and
  career awareness and preparedness along with support in daily living skills as needed.
  Transition Sessions are scheduled as follows: the first week of the month is for 9th grade
  support, the second week of the month is for 10th grade support, the third week of the
  month is for 11th grade support, and the fourth week of the month is for 12th grade
  support.



Do you know your child's learning style? Each child has a specific mode or combination of modes in which they learn best.

 Visual Learners: learn best by seeing flash cards visual images, matching games, pictures and diagrams, puzzles, watching someone do something, printed material,

- Ch Compass Charter Schools In-Person Board Meeting Pagenda Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PMMs.
- Auditory Learners: learn best by hearing and benefit most from cassette tapes, lectures, educational songs and rhymes, rhythm instruments, recitation, singing and reading aloud.
- Kinesthetic Learners: learn best by doing and touching from activities such as long nature walks, hands-on math and science kits, yard work, gardening, textured puzzles and manipulatives, typing instead of writing, drama, dance, lab experiments, and building models.
- Social Learners: learn best by interacting with others through one-on-one conversations, discussions, and group participation.

In addition to your scholar's preferred learning style, each scholar is believed to have multiple intelligences. It is good to be aware of your scholar's many intelligences. A good book to read on this topic is, "Multiple Intelligences: The Theory in Practice," by Howard Gardner. Click here to share a free quiz with your child to help them identify their own multiple intelligence, and enjoy The Multiple Intelligences song as well!



# The Counseling Team

As we begin this new school year with a fresh start, I want to highlight the importance of establishing some strong communication habits straight away! As school counselors, we are here for several purposes, but our main objective is to support your academic and personal success in any way that we can. In order to do this... WE NEED YOUR HELP!

Please utilize the following checklist as it will assure that you are giving yourself the best chance for a successful school year by using all means of communication that the Counseling Services team offers to you!

Powered by BoardOnTrack

- Cheeppass Charter Schools in Person Board Meetings Agenda to Meeday Septembers 25, 2017, at 6:00 PM nat you are checking your emails at least twice per day. Put a reminder in your planners or Google Calendar to check your e-mails twice per day!
- Send us current and working Cell/Home Phone Numbers! We cannot stress enough how important it is that we are able to contact you and your learning coach at all times!
- Send us current mailing addresses! Similar to the importance of having your phone numbers, it is very important that we have your current and updated address.
- Sign up for Remind! Remind is an amazing tool that allows our counseling team to send you direct messages via the Remind Application straight to your phone. Simply follow the directions on your Remind e-mail invitation to sign up!
- Follow your counselor on Twitter! We will be constantly sharing vital resources via Twitter, so please follow both the counseling department's twitter, as well as your personal counselor's twitter: @CompasCounselor

The counseling team looks forward to getting to know each of you better this school year, as we begin co-planning your current and future academic career!

# **Enrollment Team Staff Spotlight**

This month we hear from Vanessa Plascencia, Enrollment Coordinator, at CCS.

CCS: What is one of your favorite parts about working on the enrollment team?

Vanessa: My favorite part about working on the enrollment team, and CCS overall, is that we have built such a unique family. Everyone supports each other and does their best to help support our scholars/ families.



CCS: How long have you been working at CCS?

Vanessa: I have been with CCS for almost three years!

CCS: What drew you to work in education? Would you like to share your background in education?

**Vanessa:** I have always enjoyed helping others throughout my time in school. I have a great passion for working with kids and families to ensure that they receive opportunities to be successful! Previously, I worked for the Oxnard School District as a Paraeducator, Instructional Assistant, and administered CELDT testing.

CCS: Is there anything unique about you that you'd like our families to know?

Vanessa: I am the oldest of three children. My siblings and I are around ten years apart.

CCS: What is one random fact about you that we should know?

Vanessa: I love pineapples. Someone have at vanes at part of heing welcoming. I think that represents who lam as a person. I welcome everyone

and lookompass Charter Schoolsg In-Person Board Meeting - Agendal - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM

CCS: What do you love most about working at CCS?

Vanessa: I love working collaboratively with everyone at CCS to ensure that we make the best decisions for each and every one of our scholars!

## **CCS News**



Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Hosted Back-to-School Picnics to Start the 2017-18 School Year



Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Adopts a Houston School in Need Following Hurricane Harvey



Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Announces August Winner of its #CCSFirebird Photo Contest



### September

Sept 16th ~ Heal the Bay at Torrance Beach (Register by Sept 12th)

Sept 20th ~ LA County Fair (Register by Sept 12th)

Sept 22th ~ Club Rush (Scholar Clubs Kick-Off) - Virtual Enrichment Event

Sept 25th ~ Fresno Chaffee Zoo (Register by Sept 11th)

Sept 26th ~ Fleet Center (Register by Sept 18th)

Sept 28th ~ The Sawdust Factory (Register by Sept 13th)

### October

Oct 12th ~ San Diego Zoo (Register by Sept 25th)

Oct 13th ~ Big Fresno Fair (Register by Sept 28th)

Oct 16th ~ Magic Mountain Homeschool Day (Register by Sept 29th)

Oct 17th ~ Fine Art Class at Mission: Renassaince (Ages 5 to 12) (Register by Oct 2nd) PM Compass Charter Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM

Oct 19th ~ Time Travelers Education Day at Fresno Civil War Revisited (Register by Oct 2nd)

Oct 19th ~ The Autry Museum (Register by Oct 3rd)

Oct 20th ~ Monterey Bay Aquarium (Register by Sept 28th)

Oct 23rd to 27th ~ Spirit Week

Oct 23rd ~ Amy's Pumpkin Patch (Register by Oct 9th)

Oct 24th ~ Pa's Pumpkin Patch (Register by Oct 9th)

Oct 25th ~ Underwood Family Farms (Register by Oct 10th)

Oct 26th ~ Hillcrest Family Farms (Register by Oct 11th)

Oct 27th ~ Oma's Pumpkin Patch (Register by Oct 12th)

Oct 31st ~ Harvest Celebration (Register by Oct 17th)

### November

Nov 1st ~ San Diego Archaeological Center (Register by Oct 17th)

Nov 2nd ~ Lost Realms Pets (Register by Oct 18th)

Nov 2nd ~ Moorpark Zoo Presentation and Tour (Register by Oct 18th)

Nov 3rd ~ CCS Scholar Talent Show

Nov 7th ~ Museum of Tolerance (MS & HS Only) (Register by Sept 15th)

Nov 9th ~ Legoland (Register by Oct 11th)

Nov 14th ~ The Discovery Center - Fresno (Register by Oct 30th)

Nov 16th ~ Long Beach Airport Tour (Register by Nov 1st)

Nov 29th ~ Bates Nut Farm (Register by Nov 14th)

To view more information and register for CCS events, visit our website calendar: <a href="https://www.compasscharters.org/calendar/">https://www.compasscharters.org/calendar/</a>



# Share Your Story

Are enjoying the educational experience at Compass? Tell us! We want to hear from you. Why did you decide to join the Compass family? Or, what do you love most about being part of our community? Share you comments and all of your wonderful experiences at Compass with us!

Click here to share.

Powered by BoardOnTrack



# **Compass Charter Schools**

Visit our <u>website</u> for more information about our academic programs. Or, contact Kristy Smith, Options Learning Manager, at <u>ksmith@compasscharters.org</u>.

850 Hampshire Road, Suite P,...

info@compasscharters.org

 info@compasscharters.org

**\$** 855-937-4227

ompasscharters.org

Copyright © 2017, All rights reserved.



### **FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE:**

September 11, 2017

# **CONTACT**: Rayna Gamble (805) 405-8365

# Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Hosted Back-to-School Picnics to Start the 2017-18 School Year

Thousand Oaks, CA – Compass Charter Schools (CCS) hosted multiple back-to-school picnics last Friday, September 8 to kick-off the 2017-18 school year. The picnics were hosted by CCS staff at public parks in Cerritos, Clovis, Corona, San Diego, and Thousand Oaks.

"At CCS we value every scholar. The back-to-school picnics were another great demonstration of how CCS is dedicated to building close, working relationships with each child to help them succeed," said Karle Roberts, Family Engagement Coordinator. "The staff had a wonderful time engaging with the scholars and their families."

Scholars and their families enjoyed outdoor activities and a picnic-style lunch with CCS staff members. During each picnic, CCS staff members organized several activities ranging from kickball and Simon Says, to frisbee and a game of catch. Everyone also enjoyed eating lunch together and discussing the new school year.

Each picnic also included the first Coaches' Corner session of the year for learning coaches, or parents and guardians. Twice a month CCS hosts Coaches' Corner sessions, which consist of informational presentations and open discussion. Every session is dedicated to creating a close-knit community and support system for all of CCS' learning coaches.

"The beginning of the school year is a very exciting time for our scholars and their families, along with our staff," said J.J. Lewis, CCS President & CEO. "Our back-to-school picnics served as the perfect opportunity to bring our school together to kick off what will be an amazing year of learning and growing. It was truly a joy to see our scholars, parents and staff gather together to build our Compass community."

CCS continues to offer scholars the opportunity to play a leading role in their school's community, and encourages scholars to engage with their peers and share their school spirit. Visit CCS on Facebook and Twitter to view more pictures from the picnics. If you took photos, please share them on our <a href="CCS PhotoShare Group">CCS PhotoShare Group</a> on Facebook.

### **About Compass Charter Schools**

Compass Charter Schools (CCS) is a WASC-accredited virtual public charter school serving thousands of scholars throughout the state. Catering to TK-12 grade scholars, CCS offers the choice of either their home school or online academic program. CCS is committed to creating a collaborative virtual learning community, inspiring scholars to appreciate the ways in which arts and sciences nurture a curiosity for lifelong learning, and preparing scholars to take responsibility for their future successes.

For more information about CCS, visit www.compasscharters.org.

# **Compass Chronicle**

Online High School | September 2017

Welcome Back CCS! This newsletter is full of important information and exciting updates about our school. We will share the Compass Chronicle with you every month to help keep you informed and stay connected with us. Enjoy!

# Welcome Back!

**Compass Charter Schools** 

# Welcome Back High School!

I am thrilled to have your scholars as part of our CCS High School Family. My name is Janae Smith and I am the High School Coordinator at Compass Charter Schools (CCS). In my role, I support our scholars and families by ensuring that their high school experience is top notch with engaging and rigorous education. I work collaboratively with teachers and staff to strengthen scholar performance and help support teachers and staff to meet scholar needs.

This is my 17th year in education--I have taught scholars in the seventh through twelfth grade, scholars who have struggled with

their academics and I have worked with scholars in Advanced Placement programs! I have a Bachelor's degree from California State University, Fullerton in English and earned my teaching credential at the University of Redlands. I am currently completing my Master's in Curriculum Design and Instruction. Powered by BoardOnTrack



The High mass charter schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agendar - Monday september 25, 2017 at 6:00 PMS ahead!

Sincerely,

Janae Smith, High School Coordinator jsmith@compasscharters.org @JSmith Compass

# What's New in High School?

We have a great deal of new and exciting things happening in High School!

This year our High School program is implementing the

Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) program. AVID is
a philosophy that provides teachers a proven solution for systematically increasing academic rigor, accelerating the performance of scholars and creating engaging learning environments. We are truly excited to offer our teachers and scholars the support they need!

All of our ninth grader scholars will be enrolled in AVID for the 2017-18 school year. They will learn how to organize their time, courses, and keep a detailed notebook as they practice additional skills to enhance their learning. Our goal is to have each scholar be college ready, whether that means going on to college or beyond.

Also, this month all of our scholars and learning coaches are invited to enter the **CCS School Spirit Song Contest!** We are encouraging all of our families to write lyrics and make music to create our new school spirit song! <u>Click here</u> to learn more and enter.

For additional resources, visit our <u>Academic Resources</u> and our <u>High School YouTube</u> Channel.

# StrongMind

Now that our scholars and learning coaches are getting the hang of the new StrongMind system, there are some points that I would like to highlight to ensure every scholar's success:



- 1. It's important that scholars and learning coaches work together to create a learning schedule. Utilizing the grade book and the projected time for each lesson can help with time management and pacing. If you need further assistance with this, please reach out to your teachers.
- 2. This year we are excited to have a make spingosymmek strongly encourage scholars to

are ad Compass Charter Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM

3. iReady is a great tool that teachers can use to individualize scholar instruction and provide additional support. Scholars will find the iReady information in the My Compass course. For more information and log in questions, contact your My Compass teacher.



### Coaches' Corner

We had a great time at our Back-to-School Picnics and a wonderful kick-off to the Coaches' Corner while we were there! Thank you to everyone who attended and helped lead the first session. We look forward to getting to know our wonderful CCS learning coaches more over the upcoming months during our online Coaches' Corner sessions.

We have some great topics already planned to get the year started but would also love to hear from YOU! So if you haven't already, please complete the quick survey by **Friday**, **September 22nd**: <a href="http://tinyurl.com/Coaches-Corner-Feedback">http://tinyurl.com/Coaches-Corner-Feedback</a>

Have questions about Coaches' Corner? Contact Karle Roberts, Family Engagement Coordinator at <a href="mailto:kroberts@compasscharters.org">kroberts@compasscharters.org</a>.

High School Special Special Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at

This month we are featuring Jennifer Jennings, CCS High School English Teacher.

### How long have you been teaching at CCS?

**Jennifer:** I have been teaching English at CCS for 4 years and this is the most exciting year yet!

### What are your primary responsibilities as a teacher at CCS?

**Jennifer:** In my role, I teach high school English and I am the advisor for the Creative Writing Club. I also assist with AVID school certification and implement AVID Language Arts strategies as a member of the high school AVID site team.

### Why did you decide to become a teacher?

Jennifer: I became a teacher for many reasons. I love learning, helping others learn, reading, and researching ideas that I find interesting to share with others. After high school, I wanted to continue learning and my parents pushed me to go to college and live on-campus. I was going to be the first person in my family to move away from home to go to college. Fast forward to today...I love being an English teacher and helping my online scholars!

### What do you like to do outside of school?

**Jennifer:** In my free time, I love gardening. I live with two little Chihuahua-terrier mutts and my husband!

# The Compass Blog



Independent Study
Programs Help Scholars
Successfully Transition
Into the Workplace



A Word from Our CEO: Welcome Back!



<u>6 Tips for a Successful</u> College Visit

# The Special Education Team

We are excited to be growing our Special Education team and we are ready to assist the scholars! As a kind reminder, we ask that scholars attend both their general education by Courses, Tearning



labs and their special education service meetings.

Compass Charter Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday Septemb

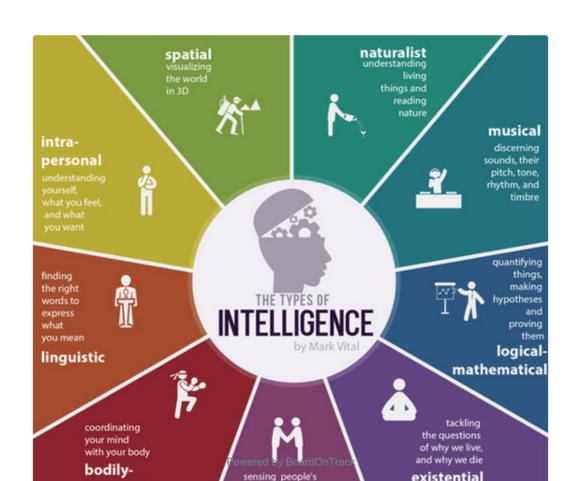
Please join us in welcoming **Lori Greenwell** to our Compass

Special Education Team! Lori has a moderate/severe special
education credential. She attended Cal Poly Pomona and received
her graduate certification from U.H. Manoa in Hawaii. Lori loves her two remarkable
daughters, Kalei and Amanda. Teaching has been her life long passion along with ranching.
She also has many four footed members of her family. Lori feels fortunate to be joining the
highly skilled Compass Charter Schools family and we are thrilled to have her as well!

, 2017 at 6:00 PM

As a reminder, our Special Education team provides the following for our scholars with IEPs:

- SAI sessions from 9:30 am 12:30 pm as assigned in math, written language, reading and transitional services. During these SAI sessions, scholars receive direct instruction to support their IEP goals.
- Morning Starter from 8:30-9:30 am for a daily check-in to support scholars in task
  management and executive functioning. Supported Learning is offered for scholars
  requiring additional scaffolding in their academic lessons.
- Scholar Resource Center (SRC) is open for "drop-in" support from 12:30-3:00 pm to assist with written assignments, projects, science labs, and math coursework.
- Transition Sessions held on Mondays and Wednesdays with a focus on college and
  career awareness and preparedness along with support in daily living skills as needed.
  Transition Sessions are scheduled as follows: the first week of the month is for 9th grade
  support, the second week of the month is for 10th grade support, the third week of the
  month is for 11th grade support, and the fourth week of the month is for 12th grade
  support.



Do you know your child's learning style? Each child has a specific mode or combination of modes in which they learn best.

- Visual Learners: learn best by seeing flash cards, visual images, matching games, pictures and diagrams, puzzles, watching someone do something, printed material, charts, pictures, posters, wall strips, desk tapes, video tapes, and computer programs.
- Auditory Learners: learn best by hearing and benefit most from cassette tapes, lectures, educational songs and rhymes, rhythm instruments, recitation, singing and reading aloud.
- Kinesthetic Learners: learn best by doing and touching from activities such as long nature walks, hands-on math and science kits, yard work, gardening, textured puzzles and manipulatives, typing instead of writing, drama, dance, lab experiments, and building models.
- Social Learners: learn best by interacting with others through one-on-one conversations, discussions, and group participation.

In addition to your scholar's preferred learning style, each scholar is believed to have multiple intelligences. It is good to be aware of your scholar's many intelligences. A good book to read on this topic is, "Multiple Intelligences: The Theory in Practice," by Howard Gardner. Click here to share a free quiz with your child to help them identify their own multiple intelligence, and enjoy The Multiple Intelligences song as well!



### **Counseling Team**

As we begin this new school year with a fresh start, I want to highlight the importance of establishing some strong communication habits straight away! As school counselors, we are here for several purposes, but our main objective is to support your academic and personal success in any way that we can. In order to do this...WE NEED YOUR HELP!

Please utilize the following checklist as it will assure that you are giving yourself the best chance for a successful school year by using all means of communication that the Counseling Services team offers to you!

- Check your e-mails daily! Part of being a responsible virtual scholar is making sure that
  you are checking your e-mails at least twice per day. Put a reminder in your planners or
  Google Calendar to check your e-mails twice per day!
- Send us current and working cell/home phone numbers! We cannot stress enough how important it is that we are able to contact you and your learning coach at all times!
- Send us current mailing addresses! Similar to the importance of having your phone numbers, it is very important that we have your current and updated address.
- Sign up for Remind! Remind is an amazing tool that allows our counseling team to send you direct messages via the Remind Application straight to your phone. Simply follow the directions on your Remind e-mail invitation to sign up!
- Follow your counselor on Twitter! We will be constantly sharing vital resources via Twitter, so please follow both the counseling department's twitter, as well as your personal counselor's twitter: @CompasCounselor

The counseling team looks forward to getting to know each of you better this school year, as we begin co-planning your current and future academic career!

#### Special Program

#### Harvey Mudd College (HMC) Opportunity

HMC offers a spring fly-in program targeted at women in their junior year. The Women's Introduction to Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (WISTEM) program brings scholars to campus and continues to engage with them via monthly webinars and assignments well into the fall of their senior year. Visit <a href="https://www.hmc.edu/wistem">www.hmc.edu/wistem</a> to learn more.

# MOVE TO COUNSELING RESOURCE PAGE Preparing for College

#### Virtual College Fair

High school scholars are invited to a **free virtual college fair** for the western region of the United States! This fair is scheduled for September 11th-16th. The scholars can log on any time during the week and get information from many colleges. There is a question and answer section for the scholars to get answers directly from college reps. <u>Click here</u> to register.

NACAC College Fairs
Compass Charter Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM
Free and open to the public, NACAC college fairs connect you with hundreds of colleges and universities. Fairs near you:

- · Los Angeles Performing and Visual Arts College Fair
  - October 29, 2017 | Los Angeles, CA
  - FAIR DETAILS
- · Orange County National College Fair
  - April 22, 2018 | Anaheim, CA
  - FAIR DETAILS
- Inland Empire National College Fair
  - April 24, 2018 | Ontario, CA
  - FAIR DETAILS
- VIEW ALL FAIRS NEAR YOU

#### College Campus Preview Days at California State University, East Bay

Scholars are invited to attend a free annual open house for prospective freshmen and transfer students on Saturday, October 14, 2017 from 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. At Preview Day scholars will:

- · Learn about our extensive academic programs and student life.
- · Learn about admission requirements and financial aid.
- Tour our handsome campus and comfortable housing and enjoy our commanding view of San Francisco Bay.

Click here for registration and event information visit.

#### **Financial Aid Resources**

#### California Cash for College Workshop Registration Begins

The California Student Aid Commission (Commission) announced open registration for the California Cash for College (CCFC) workshop season through the Workshop Management System (WMS). Statewide CCFC workshops provide free hands-on assistance to students and their family members to complete the FAFSA, CADAA and Chafee Grant for Foster Youth applications. Workshops will run from October 1, 2017 through March 2, 2018.. Click <a href="here">here</a> to find a CCFC workshop near you.

#### Scholarships

#### Susan Steelman Bragato Scholarship

The California Charter Schools Association (CCSA) will award ten \$2,000 scholarships to high school graduates of CCSA member schools. The scholarship is named in honor of Susan Steelman Bragato, the co-founder of the first charter school in California and the founder of the California Network of Educational Charters (which was renamed the California Charter Schools Association in 2003). Selection Criteria:

- Scholastic record must reflect a proven ability to succeed at the college or university level
- Student must be a graduating senior from a charter high school that is a current member of the California Charter Schools Association
- Student must demonstrate need for financial aid Scholarship awards will be payable to the recipient upon proof of his/her enrollment into an accredited four-year or two-year public or private university or collegged by BoardOnTrack

#### Quest Bridge: Scholarship Opportunities for High School Seniors

The QuestBridge National College Match is a college and scholarship application process that helps outstanding low-income high school seniors gain admission and *full four-year scholarships* to the nation's most selective colleges. <u>Click here</u> to learn more about the opportunities offered through the National College Match and <u>here</u> for additional information on the application process.

#### Jack Kent Cooke Foundation College Scholarship Program

The Jack Kent Cooke Foundation College Scholarship Program is an undergraduate scholarship program available to high-achieving high school seniors with financial need who seek to attend and graduate from the nation's best four-year colleges and universities. The application opens **Thursday**, **September 14**, **2017**. Click <a href="here">here</a> for additional information on the eligibility requirements and selection process.

#### Coca-Cola Scholars Program Awarding \$20,000 to High School Seniors Across the County

The Coca-Cola Scholars Foundation is looking for 150 incredible high school scholars from across the country to join their 30th class of Coca-Cola Scholars. Scholars who are selected as Coca-Cola Scholars will receive a \$20,000 scholarship to the college of their choice and will be welcomed into a community of nearly 6,000 program alumni who have a shared desire to bring better to the world. Click here to submit your application by Tuesday, October 31 at 5pm EST.

#### College Testing

Click here to learn more about the ACT, register, and get free practice.

#### **ACT Free Preparation**

ACT offers additional ways to prepare for the test day, including ACT Online Prep, The Official ACT Prep Guide and Sample Test Questions. <u>Click here</u> for more information.

#### **ACT Fee Waiver**

You may be eligible for an ACT fee waiver, which waives the cost of taking the ACT. Eligibility is based on a number of factors including family income. Please contact College & Career Counselor, Edith Cruz at <a href="mailto:edith.cruz@aascalifornia.org">edith.cruz@aascalifornia.org</a> to verify if your scholar is eligible for a fee waiver.

#### Free CollegeGo App

<u>College</u> guides students through the steps they need to take on the road to college. Once they download the app, scholars can login through their College Board accounts and access information through <u>BigFuture™</u>.

#### SAT Subject Test

While SAT Subject Exams are not required for admission to UC, some campuses recommend that scholars applying for competitive majors take one or more examinations to demonstrate subject area proficiency. UC – more on testing recommendations

#### SAT Free Preparation

Get personalized practice recommendations for the skills you'll need for the new SAT and PSAT/NMSQT, plus six official practice exams from College Board. Click here to learn more.

#### SAT Fee Waiver

You may be eligible for an SAT fee wଣି ୧୯୯୩, ବାହା ଅଧିକ ଅଧିକ cost of taking the SAT. Eligibility

CounseCompass Charter Schools Hin-Person Board Meeting it Agenda T Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:09 EMgible for a fee waiver.

## **Enrollment Team Staff Spotlight**

This month we hear from Vanessa Plascencia, Enrollment Coordinator, at CCS.

CCS: What is one of your favorite parts about working on the enrollment team?

Vanessa: My favorite part about working on the enrollment team, and CCS overall, is that we have built such a unique family. Everyone supports each other and does their best to help support our scholars/ families.



CCS: How long have you been working at CCS?

Vanessa: I have been with CCS for almost three years!

CCS: What drew you to work in education? Would you like to share your background in education?

**Vanessa:** I have always enjoyed helping others throughout my time in school. I have a great passion for working with kids and families to ensure that they receive opportunities to be successful! Previously, I worked for the Oxnard School District as a Paraeducator, Instructional Assistant, and administered CELDT testing.

CCS: Is there anything unique about you that you'd like our families to know? Vanessa: I am the oldest of three children. My siblings and I are around ten years apart.

CCS: What is one random fact about you that we should know?

**Vanessa:** I love pineapples. Someone here at Compass explained to me that pineapples are a symbol of being welcoming. I think that represents who I am as a person. I welcome everyone and look forward to creating a bond with each person I meet.

CCS: What do you love most about working at CCS?

**Vanessa:** I love working collaboratively with everyone at CCS to ensure that we make the best decisions for each and every one of our scholars!

#### **CCS News**









Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Hosted Back-to-School Picnics to Start the 2017-18 School Year

Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Adopts a Houston School in Need Following **Hurricane Harvey** 

Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Announces August Winner of its #CCSFirebird **Photo Contest** 



#### September

Sept 16th ~ Heal the Bay at Torrance Beach (Register by Sept 12th)

Sept 20th ~ LA County Fair (Register by Sept 12th)

Sept 22th ~ Club Rush (Scholar Clubs Kick-Off) - Virtual Enrichment Event

Sept 25th ~ Fresno Chaffee Zoo (Register by Sept 11th)

Sept 26th ~ Fleet Center (Register by Sept 18th)

Sept 28th ~ The Sawdust Factory (Register by Sept 13th)

#### October

Oct 12th ~ San Diego Zoo (Register by Sept 25th)

Oct 13th ~ Big Fresno Fair (Register by Sept 28th)

Oct 16th ~ Magic Mountain Homeschool Day (Register by Sept 29th)

Oct 17th ~ Fine Art Class at Mission:Renassaince (Ages 5 to 12) (Register by Oct 2nd)

Oct 19th ~ Time Travelers Education Day at Fresno Civil War Revisited (Register by Oct 2nd)

Oct 19th ~ The Autry Museum (Register by Oct 3rd)

Oct 20th ~ Monterey Bay Aquarium (Register by Sept 28th)

Oct 23rd to 27th ~ Spirit Week

Oct 23rd ~ Amy's Pumpkin Patch (Register by Oct 9th)

Oct 24th ~ Pa's Pumpkin Patch (Register by Oct 9th)

Oct 25th ~ Underwood Family Farms (Register by Oct 10th)

Oct 26th ~ Hillcrest Family Farms (Register by Oct 11th)

Oct 27th ~ Oma's Pumpkin Patch (Register by Oct 12th)

Oct 31st ~ Harvest Celebration (Register by Oct 17th)

#### November

Nov 1st ~ San Diego Archaeological Center (Register by Oct 17th)

Nov 2nd ~ Lost Realms Pets (Register by Oct 18th)

Nov 2nd ~ Moorpark Zoo Presentation and Tour (Register by Oct 18th)

Nov 3rd ~ CCS Scholar Talent Show Nov 7th ~ Museum of Tolerance (MS & HS Only) (Register by Sept 15th)

115 of 187

Nov 9th ~ Legoland (Register by Oct 11th) Compass Charter Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM Nov 14th ~ The Discovery Center - Fresno (Register by Oct 30th)

Nov 16th ~ Long Beach Airport Tour (Register by Nov 1st)

Nov 29th ~ Bates Nut Farm (Register by Nov 14th)

To view more information and register for CCS events, visit our website calendar: https://www.compasscharters.org/calendar/



### Share Your Story!

Are you enjoying the educational experience at Compass? Tell us! We want to hear from you. Why did you decide to join the Compass family? Or, what do you love most about being part of our community? Share you comments and all of your wonderful experiences at Compass with us! Click here to share.



### **Compass Charter Schools**

f Facebook

@CompassCS

Visit our website for more information about our academic programs. Or, contact Janae Smith, High School Coordinator, at jsmith@compasscharters.org.

850 Hampshire Road, Suite P,...

info@compasscharters.org

 info@compasscharters.org

compasscharters.org



#### **FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE:**

September 12, 2017

#### **CONTACT**: Rayna Gamble

(805) 405-8365

# Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Adopts a Houston School in Need Following Hurricane Harvey

Thousand Oaks, CA — Compass Charter Schools (CCS) recently adopted <u>Thompson Intermediate</u>, a middle school in Houston devastated by Hurricane Harvey, as part of the <u>AVID School</u> to AVID School initiative. School districts from across the country are adopting schools along the Texas Gulf Coast to offer relief and help repair the damage from Harvey.

"CCS is proud to be part of the AVID School to AVID School initiative," said <u>Crystal Rubnerth</u>, CCS AVID Coordinator. "It is essential that everyone in the education community unites during times of need to support the scholars and the staff who were affected by Hurricane Harvey. The AVID program has set the bar high. Here at CCS we are ready to do our part and support Thompson Intermediate during this challenging time."

Countless schools throughout Texas were destroyed by Harvey and forced to postpone the start of their school year, or start the year at a different location. Thompson Intermediate's local community was severely damaged by Harvey. Several of the school's scholars, parents, teachers and school administration lost their homes and personal possessions during the storm. The community lacks the resources needed to fully repair the damage from Harvey, and lacks the ability to supply the local children with the materials they need for school. Thompson Intermediate created a <u>wishlist</u> with the supplies their scholars need, and for the classrooms in their new school building, for those like CCS who would like to offer support.

"It is critical that schools from across the country step-up and support schools like Thompson Intermediate that were affected by Hurricane Harvey," said CCS President & CEO J.J. Lewis. "We must all work together to repair the damage that was done to the schools in Texas. Scholars are our future. It's time to do our part and help rebuild those schools in need so they can get back to guiding, supporting and inspiring their scholars."

CCS has rallied its employees, scholars, parents and stakeholders to offer support by donating school supplies from Thompson Intermediate's wish list. CCS encourages other schools from across the country to make a difference by adopting their own local school, or by donating to schools in need like Thompson Intermediate.

#### **About Compass Charter Schools**

Compass Charter Schools (CCS) is a WASC-accredited virtual public charter school serving thousands of scholars throughout the state. Catering to TK-12 grade scholars, CCS offers the choice of either their home school or online academic program. CCS is committed to creating a collaborative virtual learning community, inspiring scholars to appreciate the ways in which arts and sciences nurture a curiosity for lifelong learning, and preparing scholars to take responsibility for their future successes.

For more information about CCS, visit www.compasscharters.org.



#### **FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE:**

September 19, 2017

**CONTACT**: Rayna Gamble

(805) 405-8365

# Compass Charter Schools (CCS) Presented its Success Academy During the Southern California i-Ready User Summit

Thousand Oaks, CA — Compass Charter Schools (CCS) presented at the Southern California i-Ready User Summit on Tuesday, September 19. The i-Ready User Summit was a professional development opportunity that focused on creating a deeper understanding of i-Ready's diagnostic and instructional tools.

Crystal Villegas, CCS elementary school teacher, gave a presentation called "Tapping into the Heart: Applying Principles of Social Emotional Learning for i-Ready success." The presentation highlighted CCS' Success Academy, a program that gave scholars the opportunity to work on their i-Ready instruction. The Success Academy helped scholars learn valuable strategies like time management, goal setting, and organizational skills along with MindUp lessons, which are based on social-emotional learning concepts. The program also helped scholars foster a growth mindset and learn core breathing practices that help them explore areas of self- awareness, self-management, social awareness, communication skills, and responsible decision making.

"I am so thankful for the opportunity to present at the i-Ready User Summit and represent CCS," said Villegas. "Our staff is truly passionate about creating personalized learning experiences for our scholars. i-Ready is an important tool that allows us to meet scholars where they are, and create an individualized learning plan to guide them in the right direction throughout their educational journey."

The Summit brought together experts and peers to discuss i-Ready's adaptive testing features, reporting and analytics, success stories, and new strategies to maximize instruction and support for scholar growth. Villegas' presentation demonstrated how academic staff can call upon social-emotional learning concepts to help scholars successfully use the i-Ready Diagnostic and develop a critical set of personal skills that will help them achieve success throughout the lives.

"CCS is committed to offering each scholar the support they need to achieve success, and i-Ready is an important part of that process," said J.J. Lewis, CCS President & CEO. "The i-Ready diagnostic allows our staff to assess each scholar's academic strengths and helps them identify subjects that may require more support. Thank you to Crystal for giving a wonderful presentation during the Summit to highlight how CCS' Success Academy helped scholars excel at their i-Ready instruction."

CCS continues to use i-Ready to gain a better understanding of each scholar's academic needs, and to support the teachers as they create personalized academic experiences for their scholars. Follow CCS on <a href="Twitter">Twitter</a> and visit the hashtag #iReadyCA, to see highlights from the Southern California i-Ready User Summit.

#### **About Compass Charter Schools**

Compass Charter Schools (CCS) is a WASC-accredited virtual public charter school serving thousands of scholars throughout the state. Catering to TK-12 grade scholars, CCS offers the choice of either their home school or online academic program. CCS is committed to creating a collaborative virtual learning community, inspiring scholars to appreciate the ways in which arts and sciences nurture a curiosity for lifelong learning, and preparing scholars to take responsibility for their future successes.

For more information about CCS, visit www.compasscharters.org.

## Coversheet

## Academic Affairs Committee Report

Section: IV. REPORTS

Item: B. Academic Affairs Committee Report

Purpose: FYI

Submitted by: Matthew Brown

Related Material: Academic Affairs Committee Report - September.pdf

RECOMMENDATION: For information only.



#### Academic Affairs Committee Report September 25, 2017

The Academic Affairs Committee was scheduled to meet on Monday, August 28, 2017 at 3 pm. This meeting was cancelled, however, due to a lack of agenda items.

The next regularly scheduled meeting of the Academic Affairs Committee is Monday, October 16 at 3 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,

Mr. Matthew Brown Board Member & Academic Affairs Committee Chair

## Coversheet

## **External Relations Committee Report**

Section: IV. REPORTS

Item: C. External Relations Committee Report

Purpose: FYI

Submitted by: John Vargas

Related Material: External Relations Committee Report - September.pdf

RECOMMENDATION: For information only.



#### External Relations Committee Report September 25, 2017

The External Relations Committee was scheduled to meet on Thursday, August 24, 2017 at 4 pm. This meeting was cancelled, however, due to unforeseen scheduling conflicts with Committee members.

The next regularly scheduled meeting of the External Relations Committee is Thursday, October 26 at 4 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,

Mr. John Vargas Board Member & External Relations Committee Chair

## Coversheet

### Finance Committee Report

Section: IV. REPORTS

Item: D. Finance Committee Report

Purpose: FYI

Submitted by: Kathy Granger

Related Material: A Finance Committee Report - September.pdf

B Charter Vision Board Report.pdf

RECOMMENDATION: For information only.



#### Finance Committee Report September 25, 2017

The Finance Committee met on Tuesday, September 19 at 2:07 pm. Members of the committee consist of Mr. Joe Cummings and Dr. Kathy Granger (Committee Chair), both of whom were present at the meeting. Mr. J.J. Lewis, President & CEO, serves as an ex-officio member and Mr. Miguel Aguilar, Executive Assistant to the CEO, serves as secretary; both were present at each meeting. Lisa Fishman, Director of Operations was also present at the meeting.

Mr. Lewis provided highlights from the Staff Report (the entire Staff Report can be found online, in our September Finance Committee Meeting Packet):

#### 2016-17 Unaudited Actuals

CCS worked with CSMC to prepare our 2016-17 unaudited actuals. A formal presentation and review is under New Business.

#### 2016-17 Funding Update

The State Board of Education met on Wednesday, July 12 to consider our Funding Determination Forms and approved the CDE and ACCS recommendation. The California Department of Education, Charter Schools Division, issued a positive recommendation of 100% funding for three (3) of our charters: AAS Sonoma, CCS of Fresno, and CCS of LA; and 85% for AAS Thousand Oaks & Simi Valley and CCS of San Diego. This funding is retroactive for the previous year, and for the current 2017-18 school year.

#### Retroactive funding will be:

•	TOTAL:	\$5,086,817
•	CCS of San Diego:	\$1,819,922
•	CCS of LA:	\$1,820,359
•	CCS of Fresno:	\$619,471
•	AAS Thousand Oaks & Simi Valley:	\$50,704
•	AAS Sonoma:	\$776,361

Note – this total is lower because some of our charters had a large adjustment and prior year recomputation.

#### DBA

CCS filed and obtained a DBA under the names Academy of Arts & Sciences and AAS with the Ventura County Clerk. This will allow CCS to deposit all funds received under either of these names. This filing was necessary as all retro - funding received will be payable to the Academy of Arts & Sciences.

Mr. Lewis led the committee in a review and discussion on the Finance Committee charge, which was approved by the Board of Directors at their May 10, 2016 special meeting. Last year was the first year of operating a Finance Committee, and members agreed to continue to work to refine their process to best support the school.

Mr. Lewis walked the committee through the 2016-17 unaudited actuals. Mr. Lewis noted these are due to our authorizers and the California Department of Education by September 15.

	<u>Beginning</u>	<u>Adjusted</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	Ending Fund
	<u>Balance</u>	<b>Beginning</b>	<u>Revenue</u>	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Balance</u>
		<u>Balance</u>			
AAS	\$97,705.67	\$136,581.45	\$1,059,709.71	\$1,535,996.91	(\$339,705.75)
Sonoma	\$97,703.07	\$130,301.43	\$1,039,709.71	\$1,333,770.71	(#337,703.73)
AAS					
Thousand	\$1,249,121.52	\$1,533,613.26	\$3,130,926.92	\$1,653,021.41	\$3,011,518.77
0aks &	\$1,249,121.32	\$1,333,013.20	\$3,130,920.92	\$1,033,021.41	\$3,011,310.77
Simi Valley					
CCS Fresno	\$399,233.59	\$493,034.00	\$852,722.52	\$1,217,796.11	\$127,960.41
CCS Los	\$709,824.98	\$753,361.99	\$4,273,578.81	\$4,226,112.57	\$800,828.23
Angeles	\$709,024.90	\$/55,501.99	\$4,473,376.61	\$4,220,112.57	\$000,020.23
CCS San	\$304,387.05	\$377,224.42	\$7,432,642.76	\$3,763,255.63	\$4,046,611.55
Diego	\$30 <del>4</del> ,367.05	\$377,224.4Z	\$1, <del>4</del> 32,042.70	φο,/υο, <b>2</b> 55.05	<b>\$4,040,011.33</b>

The Finance Committee voted unanimously to recommend approval the 2016-17 Unaudited Actuals by the full Board of Directors.

Mr. Lewis walked the committee through the re-allocation of special education funds resolution. Mr. Lewis shared that \$35,000 was being re-allocated from AAS Thousand Oaks & Simi Valley to CCS of LA, which is allowable under the El Dorado Charter SELPA allocation plan with board approval.

The Finance Committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of Resolution 2017-03 by the full Board of Directors.

Mr. Lewis walked the committee through the July and August Financials. He walked the committee through the Balance Sheet, Check Registry and Year to Date Actual to Budget Detail.

Mr. Lewis led the committee in a review of the proposed 2017-18 amended operating budget. Revenue is still based on 100% funding for both Compass Charter Schools of Fresno and Compass Charter Schools of Los Angeles, and 85% funding for Compass Charter Schools of San Diego. Revenue is now based on an overall enrollment of 1,000 scholars at 97% ADA. Expense projections are also now based on 1,000 scholars and were examined line by line to previous year spending. We are now projecting a \$2.1 million deficit based on these projections. Factors include the 85% funding level for CCS of San Diego, and lower actual enrollment numbers.

The Finance Committee voted unanimously to recommend approval the 2017-18 Amended Operating Budget to the full Board of Directors.

Mr. Lewis shared information with the committee on California Credit Union and factors in recommending them as a new partner to CCS.

The Finance Committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of opening a new bank account with California Credit Union to the full Board of Directors.

The meeting adjourned at 2:56 pm. The next Finance Committee meeting is scheduled for Tuesday, October 17 starting at 2 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,

Dr. Kathy Granger Board Treasurer & Finance Committee Chair



## **Compass Charter Schools**

July 2017 - August 2017



**Looking Ahead** 

**Upcoming Items** 

In case you missed it



### **Compass Charter Schools**

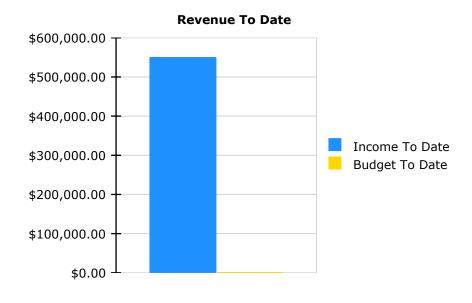
July 2017 - August 2017



## Financial Snapshot

**Total Cash on Hand** 

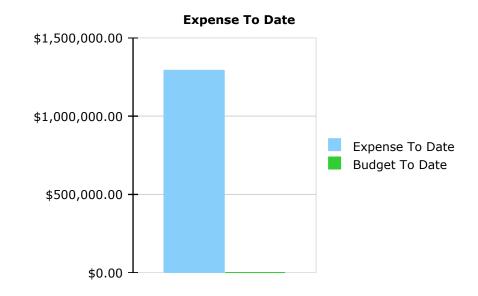
**Book Balance:** \$790,093



Revenue \$550,604

Budget \$0

Revenue To Budget 0 %



Expense \$1,295,031

Budget \$0

Expense To Budget 0 %

\$550,604.37



## **Board Report**

## **Compass Charter Schools**

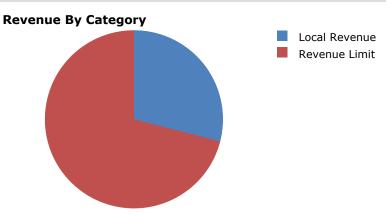
July 2017 - August 2017



Account Group	Description	Total	Percent	
800	Revenue Limit	\$390,823.00	70.98 %	
870	Local Revenue	\$159,781.37	29.02 %	

**Total:** 

## Revenue By Category





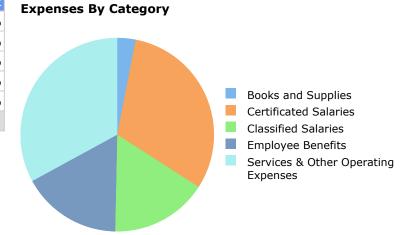
### **Compass Charter Schools**

July 2017 - August 2017



Account Group	Description	Total	Percent
100	Certificated Salaries	\$401,642.72	31.01 %
200	Classified Salaries	\$210,442.48	16.25 %
300	Employee Benefits	\$216,455.62	16.71 %
400	Books and Supplies	\$39,825.98	3.08 %
500	Services & Other Operating Expenses	\$426,663.78	32.95 %
	Total:	\$1,295,030.58	

## **Expenses By Category**





### **Compass Charter Schools**

July 2017 - August 2017



## YTD Actual to Budget Summary

Segment Name	Filter Applied
Object	All
Restriction	All
Location	All

	July - August			
Account Description	Actual	Budget	Variance \$	Variance %
Revenue Limit	\$390,823	-	\$390,823	0.0 %
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	0.0 %
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	0.0 %
Local Revenue	\$159,781	-	\$159,781	0.0 %
Total Revenue	\$550,604	-	\$550,604	0.0 %
Certificated Salaries	\$401,643	-	(\$401,643)	0.0 %
Classified Salaries	\$210,442	-	(\$210,442)	0.0 %
Employee Benefits	\$216,456	-	(\$216,456)	0.0 %
Total Personnel Expenses	\$828,541	-	(\$828,541)	0.0 %
Books and Supplies	\$39,826	-	(\$39,826)	0.0 %
Services & Other Operating Expenses	\$426,664	-	(\$426,664)	0.0 %
Capital Outlay	ı	1	-	0.0 %
Other Outgo	-	-	-	0.0 %
Total Operational Expenses	\$466,490	-	(\$466,490)	0.0 %
Total Expenses	\$1,295,031	-	(\$1,295,031)	0.0 %
Net Income	(\$744,426)	-	(\$744,426)	An error has occurred while processing TextBox 'textBox32': Attempted to divide by zero.



## **Compass Charter Schools**

July 2017 - August 2017

2017 - 2018		
Total Budget	Remaining Budget	
-	(\$523,652)	
-	•	
-	(\$5)	
-	(\$291,522)	
-	(\$815,179)	
-	(\$401,643)	
-	(\$210,442)	
-	(\$238,794)	
-	(\$850,879)	
-	(\$42,042)	
-	(\$495,657)	
-	-	
-	-	
-	(\$537,699)	
-	(\$1,388,578)	
-	\$573,399	



### **Compass Charter Schools**

July 2017 - August 2017

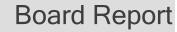


## **Balance Sheet Summary**

Segment Name	Filter Applied
Object	AII
Restriction	AII
Location	AII

Liquidity Ratio	12.9
-----------------	------

Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash	\$790,093	
Investments	\$2,759,154	
Accounts Receivables	\$5,177,307	
Prepaid Expenses	\$3,729	
Other Current Assets	\$1,013	
Total Current Assets	\$8,731,296	
Fixed Assets		
Total Fixed Assets		
Other Assets		
Security Deposits	\$5,000	
Total Other Assets	\$5,000	
Total Assets	\$8,736,296	





## **Compass Charter Schools**

July 2017 - August 2017

Liabilities and Net Assets	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	\$458,161
Accrued Salaries, Payroll Taxes, Postemployment Benefits	\$197,199
Deposits held on behalf of other employees	\$22,727
Total Current Liabilities	\$678,087
Long Term Liabilities	
Loans Payable	\$25,000
Total Long Term Liabilities	\$25,000
Total Liabilities	\$703,087
Net Assets	_
Unrestricted Net Assets	\$8,777,635
Profit/Loss YTD	(\$744,426)
Total Net Assets	\$8,033,209
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$8,736,296

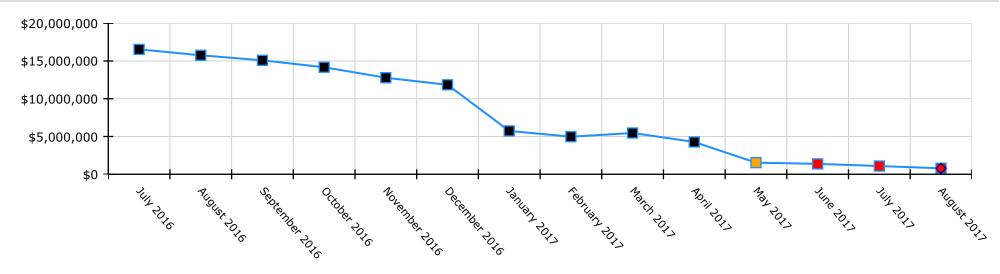


### **Compass Charter Schools**

July 2017 - August 2017



## Monthly Book Balance Over Time



--- Cash - Actual

--

Projected Cash - Current Fiscal Year

	Cash Amount	Actual or Projected
July 2016	\$16,536,650.01	Actual
August 2016	\$15,752,153.96	Actual
September 2016	\$15,083,438.04	Actual
October 2016	\$14,170,032.91	Actual
November 2016	\$12,778,485.26	Actual
December 2016	\$11,845,207.18	Actual
January 2017	\$5,739,677.28	Actual
February 2017	\$4,974,874.77	Actual
March 2017	\$5,464,627.28	Actual
April 2017	\$4,277,296.99	Actual
May 2017	\$1,537,724.91	Actual
June 2017	\$1,376,306.57	Actual

	Cash Amount	Actual or Projected	
July 2017	\$1,086,939.88	Actual	
August 2017	\$790,093.07	Actual	



## **Compass Charter Schools**

July 2017 - August 2017



## Financial Health Report

Financial Ratio	Formula	Current	Target
Current Ratio (Liquidity)	(Current Assets) / (Current Liabilities)	12.88	> 1.00
Cash Ratio	(Cash) / (Current Liabilities)	116.52 %	> 100.00%
Defensive Interval	(Cash + Securities + AR) / (Average Expenses past 12 months)	7.77	> 4 months
Debt Ratio	(Total Liabilties) / (Total Assets)	8.05 %	< 30.00%
Asset Ratio	(Current Assets) / (Total Assets)	99.94 %	> 80.00%
Cash on Hand	(Cash)	\$790,093.07	>= \$0.00
Days Cash on Hand	(Cash) / ((Average Expenses past 12 months) / (30.4))	21.38	> 45
Cash Reserve Ratio	(Cash) / (Budgeted Annual Expenses)		> 10.00%
Savings Indicator	((Last Closed Revenue) - (Last Closed Expenses)) / (Last Closed Expenses)	-0.49	> 1.00
YTD Savings Indicator	((YTD Closed Revenue) - (YTD Closed Expenses)) / (YTD Closed Expenses)	-0.57	> 1.00

Financial Ratio	Description
Current Ratio (Liquidity)	Ability to pay short-term obligations
Cash Ratio	Ability to meet short-term obligations with cash
Defensive Interval	Possible months of continued operations if no additional funds received
Debt Ratio	Proportion of debt relative to total assets
Asset Ratio	Proportion of liquid assets relative to total assets
Cash on Hand	Assets immediately convertible to cash for purchase of goods and services
Days Cash on Hand	Possible days of continued operations using current cash
Cash Reserve Ratio	Ratio of cash to annual expenses expressed as a percentage
Savings Indicator	Last closed period's increase or decrease in the organization's net assets as a percentage of expenses
YTD Savings Indicator	Year to date closed increase or decrease in the organization's net assets as a percentage of expenses

### Input Values as of 8/31/2017





## **Compass Charter Schools**

July 2017 - August 2017

Cash	\$790,093.07		
Securities	\$2,759,154.37		
AR	\$5,177,307.00		
Current Assets	\$8,731,295.96		
Total Assets	\$8,736,295.96		
Current Liabilities	\$678,087.20		
Total Liabilities	\$703,087.20		
Last Closed Revenue	\$380,844.03		
Last Closed Expenses	\$742,190.17		
Budgeted Annual Expenses			
Average Expenses past 12 months	\$1,123,367.95		
Average monthly payroll expenses	\$414,270.41		
YTD Closed Revenue	\$550,604.37		
YTD Closed Expenses	\$1,295,030.58		

## Coversheet

## Personnel Committee Report

Section: IV. REPORTS

Item: E. Personnel Committee Report

Purpose: FYI

Submitted by: Joe Cummings

Related Material: Personnel Committee Report - September.pdf

RECOMMENDATION: For information only.



### Personnel Committee Report September 25, 2017

The first regularly scheduled meeting of the Personnel Committee for the 2017-18 year is Wednesday, October 18 at 3 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,

Mr. Joe Cummings Board Member & Personnel Committee Chair

## Coversheet

## Parent Advisory Council Report

Section: IV. REPORTS

Item: F. Parent Advisory Council Report

Purpose: FYI

Submitted by: Lisa Robotham

Related Material: Parent Advisory Council Report - September.pdf

RECOMMENDATION: For information only.



#### Parent Advisory Council Report September 25, 2017

The Parent Advisory Council is currently forming for the 2017-18 school year. Interested families can learn more about the PAC on our webpage <a href="https://www.compasscharters.org/about-us/parent-advisory-council/">https://www.compasscharters.org/about-us/parent-advisory-council/</a> and if they are interested in joining, send an eMail to J.J. Lewis at <a href="mailto:ilewis@compasscharters.org">ilewis@compasscharters.org</a>.

Once formed, the first meeting of the year will be scheduled for late fall.

Respectfully Submitted,

Mrs. Lisa Robotham Board Secretary & Parent Advisory Council Chair

### Coversheet

### Review and Approval of the 2016-17 Unaudited Actuals

Section: VII. NEW BUSINESS

Item: A. Review and Approval of the 2016-17 Unaudited Actuals

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by: Scott Warner

Related Material: B 2016-17 UA - AAS Sonoma.pdf

A 2016-17 Unaudited Actuals Presentation.pdf

D 2016-17 UA - CCS Fresno.pdf

C 2016-17 UA - AAS Thousand Oaks & Simi Valley.pdf

F 2016-17 UA - CCS San Diego.pdf E 2016-17 UA - CCS Los Angeles.pdf

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The 2016-17 unaudited actuals have been reviewed by the Finance Committee, and they have voted to recommend approval by the full Board of Directors.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

A motion to approve the 2016-17 unaudited actuals.

### Compass Charter Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS

#### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

#### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Academy of Arts & Science - Sonoma

Object Code Unrestricted Restricted

CDS #: 49738820127092

Charter Approving Entity: Cotati-Rohnert Park Unified

County: Sonoma
Charter #: 1457

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

Description

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

**Accrual Basis** (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

Description Object Code   Unrestricted   Res	stricted	Total
A. REVENUES		
1. LCFF Sources		
State Aid - Current Year 8011 423,892.00		423,892.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year 8012		0.00
State Aid - Prior Years 8019 (173,256.01)		(173,256.01)
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes 8096 550,065.00		550,065.00
Other LCFF Transfers 8091, 8097		0.00
Total, LCFF Sources 800,700.99	0.00	800,700.99
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)		
No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act 8290		0.00
	38,100.00	38,100.00
Child Nutrition - Federal 8220		0.00
Donated Food Commodities 8221		0.00
Other Federal Revenues 8110, 8260-8299		0.00
Total, Federal Revenues 0.00 3	38,100.00	38,100.00
3. Other State Revenues	2 222 22	0.000.00
	3,899.00	3,899.00
	12,314.39	113,965.94
Total, Other State Revenues 101,651.55	16,213.39	117,864.94
4. Other Local Revenues		
All Other Local Revenues LocalRevAO 103,043.78		103,043.78
Total, Local Revenues Local Revenues 103,043.78	0.00	103,043.78
Total, Local Nevertues	0.00	103,043.76
5. TOTAL REVENUES 1,005,396.32 5	54,313.39	1,059,709.71
B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)		
1. Certificated Salaries		
	22,322.53	371,321.74
	12,181.69	87,958.15
	7,861.78	53,654.53
Other Certificated Salaries 1900 4,758.01	7,001.70	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	42,366.00	4,758.01 517,692.43
Total, Certificated Salaries 473,320:43	42,300.00	517,092.43
2. Noncertificated Salaries		
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries 2100		0.00
Noncertificated Support Salaries 2200 92,445.55		92,445.55
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries 2300 49,450.25		49,450.25
Clerical and Office Salaries 2400 64,041.68		64,041.68
Other Noncertificated Salaries 2900 6,060.86		6,060.86
Total, Noncertificated Salaries 211,998.34	0.00	211,998.34

144 of 187

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Academy of Arts & Science - Sonoma

CDS #: 49738820127092	
-----------------------	--

	SDS #: 49/3882012/092	Hana atulata d	Dootwinted	Tatal
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3. Employee Benefits				
STRS	3101-3102	53,167.17	3,962.16	57,129.33
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	21,773.43	455.65	22,229.08
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	58,921.87	2,279.85	61,201.72
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	7,430.38	302.96	7,733.34
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	3,195.08	120.85	3,315.93
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	3,100.00	0.00	0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	133.69		133.69
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	5,894.28	7 404 47	5,894.28
Total, Employee Benefits		150,515.90	7,121.47	157,637.37
4 Pooks and Cumpling				
4. Books and Supplies	1100	0.40, 445,00	0.000.04	054 004 07
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	343,415.23	8,389.04	351,804.27
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	68.11		68.11
Materials and Supplies	4300	10,782.99	184.95	10,967.94
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	2,977.74		2,977.74
Food	4700			0.00
Total, Books and Supplies		357,244.07	8,573.99	365,818.06
••		,	,	,
<ol><li>Services and Other Operating Expenditures</li></ol>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	35,261.40	4,434.80	39,696.20
Dues and Memberships	5300	3,437.22	465.06	3,902.28
Insurance	5400	3,078.89		3,078.89
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	1,449.81		1,449.81
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements				98,089.65
	5600	98,089.65		·
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	105,736.67	18,917.98	124,654.65
Communications	5900	11,973.68	5.55	11,979.23
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		259,027.32	23,823.39	282,850.71
6. Capital Outlay				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only	<u>'</u> )			
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>7</b> Others Octors				
7. Other Outgo	7440 7440			2.22
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:	. 555 . 555			0.00
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
O TOTAL EVDENDITUDES		1 454 440 00	04 004 05	1 525 000 04
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,454,112.06	81,884.85	1,535,996.91

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Academy of Arts & Science - Sonoma

**CDS #**: 49738820127092

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES				
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		(448,715.74)	(27,571.46)	(476,287.20)
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES				
1. Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts	7000 7000			0.00
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(27,571.46)	27,571.46	0.00
		(=:,0::::)		
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(27,571.46)	27,571.46	0.00
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITIO	N (C+D4)	(476,287.20)	0.00	(476,287.20)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE MET FOSITIO	N (C+D4)	(470,207.20)	0.00	(470,207.20)
F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION				
1. Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
a. As of July 1	9791	97,705.67		97,705.67
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	38,875.78		38,875.78
c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position	·	136,581.45	0.00	136,581.45
2. Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		(339,705.75)	0.00	(339,705.75)
Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basi	s only)			
a. Nonspendable				
Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00
4. All Others	9719			0.00
b. Restricted	9740			0.00
c. Committed	0750			0.00
Stabilization Arrangements     Other Commitments	9750 9760		-	0.00
	9780 9780		-	
d. Assigned e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9780		-	0.00
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00
Neserve for Economic officertainties     Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00
2. Onassigned, Shappropriated / this diff.	07 00101			0.00
3. Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796			0.00
b. Restricted Net Position	9797		_	0.00
c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	(339,705.75)	0.00	(339,705.75)

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Academy of Arts & Science - Sonoma

**CDS #**: 49738820127092

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
G. ASSETS				
1. Cash				
In County Treasury	9110	183,891.28		183,891.28
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00
In Banks	9120			0.00
In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00
With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00
Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00
2. Investments	9150			0.00
3. Accounts Receivable	9200			0.00
4. Due from Grantor Governments	9290	802,383.20		802,383.20
5. Stores	9320			0.00
6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330			0.00
7. Other Current Assets	9340			0.00
8. Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489			0.00
9. TOTAL ASSETS		986,274.48	0.00	986,274.48
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00
The Design of the Control of the Con	0.00			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
I. LIABILITIES				
1. Accounts Payable	9500			0.00
2. Due to Grantor Governments	9590	76,895.73		76,895.73
3. Current Loans	9640	·		0.00
4. Unearned Revenue	9650			0.00
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	1,249,084.50		1,249,084.50
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,325,980.23	0.00	1,325,980.23
L DEFENDED INTLOWS OF DESCRIPTION				
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	0000			0.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6	6 + J2)			
(must agree with Line F2)	,	(339,705.75)	0.00	(339,705.75)

#### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Academy of Arts & Science - Sonoma

CDS #: 49738820127092

#### L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

#### 1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b			0.00
С.			0.00
d			0.00
e			0.00
f			0.00
g			0.00
h			0.00
i			0.00
j			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures		Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00
TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Academy of Arts & Science - Sonoma

**CDS #**: 49738820127092

#### 3. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2015-16 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis will result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2018-19.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	1,535,996.91
<ul> <li>b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)</li> <li>[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]</li> </ul>	38,100.00
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	1,497,896.91
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total]	0.00
TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE [c minus d minus e]	1,497,896.91





# 2016-17 Unaudited Actuals Overview

(855) 937- 4227

CompassCharters.org



## Agenda

- Financial Overview
- Total Revenue Overview
- Total Expenditures Overview
- > Q & A





## Financial Overview

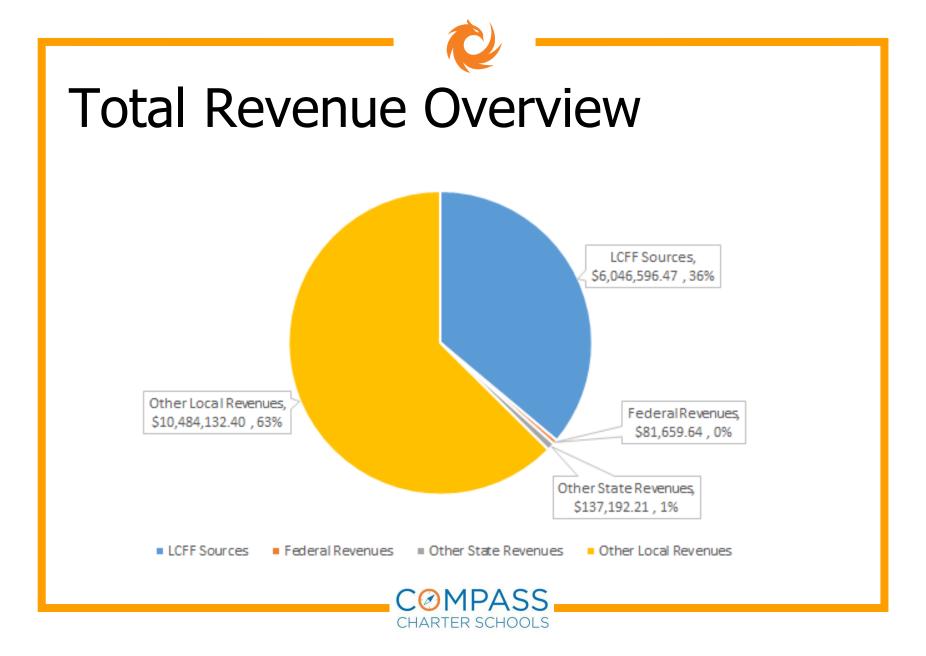
Beginning Fund Balance

**Ending Fund Balance** 

\$3,293,815.12

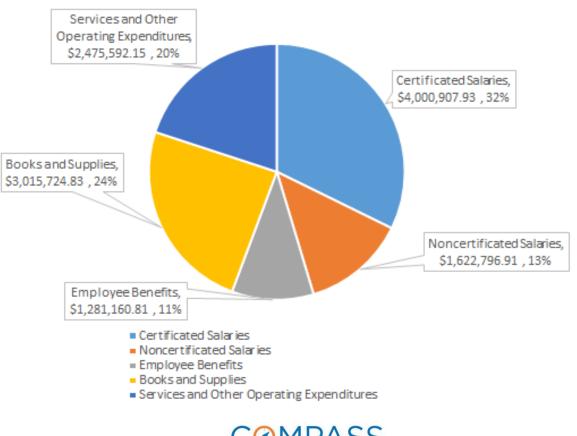
\$7,647,213.21







## **Total Expenditures Overview**





## Questions?



### Contact:

J.J. Lewis | President & CEO (818) 824-6233

jlewis@compasscharters.org @lewis1jj



### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

#### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - Fresno

CDS #: 10623310130880

**Charter Approving Entity:** Orange Center Elementary

County: Fresno
Charter #: 1631

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

**Accrual Basis** (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
A. REVENUES				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	578,523.00		578,523.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	14,992.00		14,992.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	(43,203.01)		(43,203.01)
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	87,416.00		87,416.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		637,727.99	0.00	637,727.99
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290			0.00
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182			0.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220			0.00
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299			0.00
Total, Federal Revenues	·	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Other State Revenues	0 5 05		4.040.00	4 0 40 00
Special Education - State	StateRevSE		1,942.00	1,942.00
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	38,532.24	75,122.57	113,654.81
Total, Other State Revenues		38,532.24	77,064.57	115,596.81
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	99,397.72		99,397.72
Total, Local Revenues		99,397.72	0.00	99,397.72
5. TOTAL REVENUES		775,657.95	77,064.57	852,722.52
B. EVENDITURES (see NOTE in Continue)		2,22	,	, ,
B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L) 1. Certificated Salaries				
	4400	204 000 00	47.005.40	204 055 20
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	264,929.93	17,025.46	281,955.39
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1200	57,262.73	9,528.52 5,968.94	66,791.25
Other Certificated Salaries	1300	34,776.77	5,966.94	40,745.71
Total, Certificated Salaries	1900	3,705.31 360,674.74	32,522.92	3,705.31 393,197.66
Total, Certificated Salaries		300,074.74	32,322.92	393, 197.00
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100			0.00
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	70,132.01		70,132.01
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	37,718.11		37,718.11
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	48,631.24		48,631.24
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	4,664.94		4,664.94
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		161,146.30	0.00	161,146.30

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - Fresno

CDS #: 10623310130880

	<b>#</b> : 10623310130880			
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3. Employee Benefits				
STRS	3101-3102	40,941.91	3,026.32	43,968.23
PERS	3201-3202	10,011101	5,0=0.0=	0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	16,572.92	348.00	16,920.92
	3401-3402			46,154.86
Health and Welfare Benefits		44,430.74	1,724.12	
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	5,683.63	229.59	5,913.22
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	2,278.10	91.39	2,369.49
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	101.82		101.82
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	4,678.24		4,678.24
Total, Employee Benefits	000.0002	114,687.36	5,419.42	120,106.78
rotal, Employee Bellents		114,007.00	0,410.42	120,100.70
4. Books and Supplies				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	283,859.97	1,843.07	285,703.04
			1,043.07	
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	47.92	405.00	47.92
Materials and Supplies	4300	8,107.65	135.08	8,242.73
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	2,202.93		2,202.93
Food	4700			0.00
Total, Books and Supplies		294,218.47	1,978.15	296,196.62
, 11		,	,	
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	25,209.33	3,466.27	28,675.60
Dues and Memberships	5300	2,601.41	365.40	2,966.81
·			303.40	·
Insurance	5400	2,436.48		2,436.48
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	1,097.42		1,097.42
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	74,771.32		74,771.32
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	114,521.33	13,776.09	128,297.42
Communications	5900	8,899.34	4.36	8,903.70
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures	2000	229,536.63	17,612.12	247,148.75
Total, Dervices and Other Operating Experiatores		229,330.03	17,012.12	247,140.73
6. Capital Outlay				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
				0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Other Outgo				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service	1 700	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
9 TOTAL EVDENDITLIDES		1 160 262 50	57 F22 G4	1 217 706 14
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,160,263.50	57,532.61	1,217,796.11

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - Fresno

CDS #: 10623310130880

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITU		Cinodinotou	Rootiiotoa	I Otal
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B		(384,605.55)	19,531.96	(365,073.59)
	-,	(00.,000.00)	10,001100	(000,0:0:00)
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES				
1. Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accoun				
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(50,999.63)	50,999.63	0.00
A TOTAL OTHER FINANCING COURGES (LIGHT		(50,000,00)	F0 000 C2	0.00
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(50,999.63)	50,999.63	0.00
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET PO	ISITION (C+D4)	(435,605.18)	70,531.59	(365,073.59)
		(100,000.10)	70,001.00	(000,010.00)
F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION				
Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
a. As of July 1	9791	399,233.59		399,233.59
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	93.800.41		93.800.41
c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		493,034.00	0.00	493,034.00
2. Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		57,428.82	70,531.59	127,960.41
Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrua	l Basis only)			
a. Nonspendable				
Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
<ol><li>Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)</li></ol>	9713			0.00
4. All Others	9719			0.00
b. Restricted	9740			0.00
c. Committed				
Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760			0.00
d. Assigned	9780			0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	0700			0.00
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00
2 Components of Ending Not Position (Accrus) Posic and	W			
3. Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis onl	<b>y)</b> 9796			0.00
a. Net Investment in Capital Assets     b. Restricted Net Position	9796 9797		70,531.59	0.00 70,531.59
D. Nestricted Net Position	9191		70,031.09	70,031.09
a Ulumostriato d Nat Docition	0700 4	F7 400 00	0.00	F7 400 00
c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	57,428.82	0.00	57,428.82

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - Fresno

**CDS #**: 10623310130880

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
G. ASSETS				
1. Cash				
In County Treasury	9110	(32,992.77)	70,531.59	37,538.82
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00
In Banks	9120			0.00
In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00
With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00
Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00
2. Investments	9150			0.00
3. Accounts Receivable	9200			0.00
4. Due from Grantor Governments	9290	634,463.00		634,463.00
5. Stores	9320			0.00
6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	291.67		291.67
7. Other Current Assets	9340			0.00
8. Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489			0.00
9. TOTAL ASSETS		601,761.90	70,531.59	672,293.49
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00
1. Boloned Cullows of Nessations	0400			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
I. LIABILITIES				
1. Accounts Payable	9500	12,338.46		12,338.46
2. Due to Grantor Governments	9590	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0.00
3. Current Loans	9640			0.00
4. Unearned Revenue	9650			0.00
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	531,994.62		531,994.62
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		544,333.08	0.00	544,333.08
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2	2)			
(must agree with Line F2)	<del>-</del> ,	57,428.82	70,531.59	127,960.41
(act ag. se with Ellie 1 2)		01,120.02	70,001.00	121,000.71

#### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - Fresno

CDS #: 10623310130880

#### L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

#### 1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b			0.00
С.			0.00
d			0.00
e			0.00
f			0.00
g			0.00
h			0.00
i			0.00
j			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures		Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00
TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - Fresno

CDS #: 10623310130880

#### 3. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2015-16 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis will result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2018-19.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	1,217,796.11
<ul> <li>b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)</li> <li>[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]</li> </ul>	0.00
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	1,217,796.11
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total]	0.00
TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE [c minus d minus e]	1,217,796.11

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

#### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Academy of Arts & Sciences - Thousand Oaks

CDS #: 2016-17 UA - AAS Thousand Oaks & Simi Valley

Object Code | Unrestricted | Restricted

**Charter Approving Entity:** Mupu Elementary

County: Ventura
Charter #: 1455

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 7438,

9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Description

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

A. REVENUES   1. LCFF Sources   State Aid - Current Year   8011   0.00
State Aid - Current Year   8011   0.00   0.00   0.00     Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year   8012   0.00   0.00     State Aid - Prior Years   8019   (159,892.00)   (159,892.00)     Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes   8096   87,318.00   87,318.00     Other LCFF Transfers   8091, 8097   0.00   (72,574.00)     Total, LCFF Sources   8091, 8097   0.00   (72,574.00)     Carrent Year   8012   0.00   (159,892.00)   (159,892.00)     Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes   8096   87,318.00   87,318.00     Total, LCFF Sources   8091, 8097   0.00   (72,574.00)     Carrent Year   8012   0.00   (72
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year State Aid - Prior Years 8019 (159,892.00) (159,892.00
State Aid - Prior Years   8019   (159,892.00)   (159,892.00)     Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes   8096   87,318.00   87,318.00     Other LCFF Transfers   8091, 8097   0.00     Total, LCFF Sources   8091, 8097   0.00   (72,574.00)     2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)   No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act   8290   0.00     Special Education - Federal   8181, 8182   0.00     Child Nutrition - Federal   8220   0.00     Donated Food Commodities   8221   0.00     Other Federal Revenues   8110, 8260-8299   0.00     Total, Federal Revenues   Special Education - State   StateRevSE   4,563.00   4,563.00     All Other State Revenues   StateRevAO   185,568.68   (213,717.16)   (28,148.48)     Total, Other State Revenues   185,568.68   (209,154.16)   (23,585.48)     4. Other Local Revenues   185,568.68   (209,154.16)   (23,585.48)
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes Other LCFF Transfers Other LCFF Transfers Boy 1, 8097
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes Other LCFF Transfers
Total, LCFF Sources   (72,574.00)   0.00   (72,574.00)
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)
No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act   8290   8181, 8182   0.00
Special Education - Federal
Special Education - Federal
Child Nutrition - Federal   8220   0.00     Donated Food Commodities   8221   0.00     Other Federal Revenues   8110, 8260-8299   0.00     Total, Federal Revenues   0.00   0.00     State Revenues   Special Education - State   StateRevSE   4,563.00   4,563.00     All Other State Revenues   StateRevAO   185,568.68   (213,717.16)   (28,148.48)     Total, Other State Revenues   185,568.68   (209,154.16)   (23,585.48)     4. Other Local Revenues   185,568.68   (209,154.16)   (23,585.48)
Other Federal Revenues       8110, 8260-8299       0.00       0.00         Total, Federal Revenues       0.00       0.00       0.00         3. Other State Revenues       StateRevSE       4,563.00       4,563.00         All Other State Revenues       StateRevAO       185,568.68       (213,717.16)       (28,148.48)         Total, Other State Revenues       185,568.68       (209,154.16)       (23,585.48)
Total, Federal Revenues  3. Other State Revenues Special Education - State All Other State Revenues Total, Other State Revenues  4. Other Local Revenues  StateRevSE StateRevAO Total, Other State Revenues  4. Other Local Revenues  O.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.
3. Other State Revenues
Special Education - State       StateRevSE       4,563.00       4,563.00         All Other State Revenues       StateRevAO       185,568.68       (213,717.16)       (28,148.48)         Total, Other State Revenues       185,568.68       (209,154.16)       (23,585.48)
Special Education - State         StateRevSE         4,563.00         4,563.00           All Other State Revenues         StateRevAO         185,568.68         (213,717.16)         (28,148.48)           Total, Other State Revenues         185,568.68         (209,154.16)         (23,585.48)
All Other State Revenues  Total, Other State Revenues  4. Other Local Revenues  StateRevAO  185,568.68 (213,717.16) (28,148.48)  185,568.68 (209,154.16) (23,585.48)
Total, Other State Revenues 185,568.68 (209,154.16) (23,585.48)  4. Other Local Revenues
4. Other Local Revenues
All Others I and Devenues   1 and Devenu
All Other Local Revenues Local RevAO 3,227,086.40 3,227,086.40
Total, Local Revenues 3,227,086.40 0.00 3,227,086.40
<b>5.</b> TOTAL REVENUES 3,340,081.08 (209,154.16) 3,130,926.92
B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)
1. Certificated Salaries
Certificated Teachers' Salaries         1100         334,746.53         20,388.77         355,135.30
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries         1200         65,733.38         7,673.61         73,406.99
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries 1300 49,070.09 4,985.42 54,055.51
Other Certificated Salaries         1900         9,157.80         9,157.80
Total, Certificated Salaries 458,707.80 33,047.80 491,755.60
2. Noncertificated Salaries
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries 2100 0.00
Noncertificated Support Salaries 2200 94,043.29 94,043.29
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries 2300 39,193.57 39,193.57
Clerical and Office Salaries 2400 74,797.37 74,797.37
Other Noncertificated Salaries 2900 11,717.08 11,717.08
Total, Noncertificated Salaries 219,751.31 0.00 219,751.31

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Academy of Arts & Sciences - Thousand Oaks

Description		Name: Academy of Arts &			
3. Employee Benefits					Total
STRS PERS 301-3002 OASDI / Medicare / Alternative 301-3002 Unemployment Insurance 301-3002 OPEB, Altocated OPEB, Altoc		Object Code	Unirestricted	Restricted	Total
PERS		0404 0400	54.040.07	0.000.50	54.044.40
Assistant   Assi			51,612.87	3,328.59	
Health and Welfare Benefits			00.450.04	000.00	
Unemployment Insurance					
Workers' Compensation Insurance   3601-3602   2.042.18   108.24   2,150.42   0.000					
OPEB, Allocated OPEB, Active Employees         3701-3702 3751-3752         284.20         284.20           OHER Employee Benefits Total, Employee Benefits         3901-3902         5.282.845         5.828.45           4. Books and Supplies Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials         4100         262.578.22         398.45         26.976.67           Books and Other Reference Materials         4200         3.712.82         3.766.79         53.97           Materials and Supplies         4200         9.670.34         938.09         10.68.43           Nocapitalized Equipment         4400         2.393.51         2393.51         70.00           Food         4700         2.393.51         20.00         0.00           Total, Books and Supplies         5100         0.00         0.00           Services and Other Operating Expenditures         5200         40,160.86         2.683.63         42.844.49           Dues and Memberships         5300         3.999.98         280.85         4.180.83           Insurance         5400         2.020.33         2.020.33           Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500         4.933.76         4.393.76           Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap, Improvements         5600         197.803.15         197.803.15					
OPEB, Active Employees         3751-3752 (284.20)         284.20 (284.20)           Other Employee Benefits         3901-3902         5,628.45 (5,582.45 (5,582.45 (6,658.63))           4. Books and Supplies         4         160,170.38 (6,488.25 (166,658.63)           4. Books and Supplies         4100 (3,72.82) (3,766.79 (53.97)           Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials         4200 (3,72.82) (3,766.79 (53.97)           Materials and Supplies         4300 (9,70.34) (9,80.93) (10,608.43)           Noncapitalized Equipment         4400 (2,393.51) (2,393.51) (2,393.51)           Food         4700 (0,00)           Total, Books and Supplies         5           5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures         5           Subagreements for Services         5100           Travel and Conferences         5200 (40,160.86) (2,683.63) (42,844.49)           Dues and Memberships         5300 (3,899.98) (20,203.3) (20,203.3)           Insurance         5400 (2,003.3) (2,002.33) (2,002.33)           Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500 (4,983.76) (4,393.76) (4,393.76)           Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements         5600 (197,803.15) (197,803.15) (197,803.15) (197,803.15)           Transfers of Direct Costs         5700-5799           Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures         60           6. C			2,042.18	108.24	
Cher Employee Benefits			004.00		
Total, Employee Benefits					
A. Books and Supplies Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials Above and Other Reference Materials Augustian Augu		3901-3902		0.400.05	
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Total, Employee Benefits		160,170.38	6,488.25	166,658.63
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4 Pooks and Supplies				
Books and Other Reference Materials		4100	262 579 22	200 45	262 076 67
Materials and Supplies					
Noncapitalized Equipment					
Food				938.09	
Total, Books and Supplies			2,393.51		
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures         5100         0.00           Subagreements for Services         5200         40,160.86         2,683.63         42,844.49           Dues and Memberships         5300         3,899.98         280.85         4,180.83           Insurance         5400         2,020.33         2,020.33           Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500         4,939.76         4,393.76           Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements         5600         197,803.15         197,803.15           Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements         5600         197,803.15         197,803.15           Transfers of Direct Costs         700-75799         0.00         0.00           Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.         5800         188,593.27         48,998.90         237,592.17           Communications         5900         9,985.21         3.35         9,988.56           Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures         446,856.56         51,966.73         498,823.29           6. Capital Outlay         (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)         6100-6170         0.00           Buildings and Improvements         6100-6170         0.00         0.00           Equipment         <		4700	070 000 05	5 400 00	
Subagreements for Services   5100   0.00   0.00	Total, Books and Supplies		270,929.25	5,103.33	276,032.58
Subagreements for Services   5100   0.00   0.00	5 Services and Other Operating Expenditures				
Travel and Conferences Dues and Memberships Insurance Dues and Memberships Insurance Source S		5100			0.00
Dues and Memberships			40 460 96	2 602 62	
Insurance					
Operations and Housekeeping Services   5500   4,393.76   4,393.76   Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements   197,803.15				280.83	
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements Transfers of Direct Costs   5700-5799					
Transfers of Direct Costs					
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.			197,803.15		
Communications					
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures					
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only) Land and Land Improvements 6 Buildings 6200 0.00 Buildings and Improvements of Buildings 6200 0.00 Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries 6300 0.00 Equipment 6400 0.00 Equipment Replacement 6500 0.00 Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only) 6900 0.00 Total, Capital Outlay 0.00 7. Other Outgo 0.00 Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs 7211-7213 0.00 Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other 7221-72238E 0.00 Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 0.00 Transfers of Indirect Costs 7438 0.00 Total Debt Service 1000 0.00 Total Debt Service 0.00 Total, Other Outgo 0.00 Total Debt Service 1000 0.00 Total, Other Outgo 0.00 Total Debt Service		5900			
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only) Land and Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements of Buildings Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries Equipment	Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		446,856.56	51,966.73	498,823.29
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only) Land and Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements of Buildings Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries Equipment	6 Canital Outlay				
Land and Land Improvements         6100-6170         0.00           Buildings and Improvements of Buildings         6200         0.00           Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major         6300         0.00           Expansion of School Libraries         6300         0.00           Equipment         6400         0.00           Equipment Replacement         6500         0.00           Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)         6900         0.00           Total, Capital Outlay         0.00         0.00           7. Other Outgo         7110-7143         0.00           Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs         7211-7213         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.         7221-7223SE         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other         7221-7223AO         0.00           All Other Transfers         7281-7299         0.00           Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00           Debt Service:         1nterest         7438         0.00           Interest         7438         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00					
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings   Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major   Expansion of School Libraries   G300					0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major					
Expansion of School Libraries   6300   6400   0.00     Equipment Replacement   6500   0.00     Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)   6900   0.00     Total, Capital Outlay   0.00   0.00     Total Capital Outlay   0.00   0.00     Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs   7211-7213   0.00     Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.   7221-7223SE   0.00     Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other   7221-7223AO   0.00     All Other Transfers   7281-7299   0.00     Transfers of Indirect Costs   7300-7399   0.00     Debt Service:   1nterest   7438   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total, Other Outgo   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total, Other Outgo   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total Control of the Cont		6200			0.00
Equipment Replacement 6500 0.00 Equipment Replacement 6500 0.00 Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only) 6900 0.00  Total, Capital Outlay 0.00 0.00 0.00  7. Other Outgo Tuition to Other Schools 7110-7143 0.00 Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs 7211-7213 0.00 Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed. 7221-72238E 0.00 Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other 7221-7223AO 0.00 All Other Transfers 7281-7299 0.00 Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 0.00 Debt Service: Interest 7438 0.00 Principal (for modified accrual basis only) 7439 0.00 Total Debt Service 0.00 Total, Other Outgo 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total, Other Outgo	•				
Equipment Replacement 6500 0.00 Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only) 6900 0.00 Total, Capital Outlay 0.00 0.00  7. Other Outgo Tuition to Other Schools Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs 7211-7213 0.00 Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed. 7221-7223SE 0.00 Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other 7221-7223AO All Other Transfers 7281-729 0.00 Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 0.00 Debt Service: Interest 7438 0.00 Principal (for modified accrual basis only) 7439 Total Debt Service Total, Other Outgo 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total, Other Outgo					
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)					
Total, Capital Outlay					
7. Other Outgo     Tuition to Other Schools     Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs     Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.     Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other     Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other     All Other Transfers     Transfers of Indirect Costs     Debt Service:     Interest     Interest     Principal (for modified accrual basis only)     Total Debt Service     Total, Other Outgo     Total, Other Outgo     Total Control of the Control of Control of Control on the Control of Control on the Control of Control on the Cont		6900			
Tuition to Other Schools         7110-7143         0.00           Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs         7211-7213         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.         7221-7223SE         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other         7221-7223AO         0.00           All Other Transfers         7281-7299         0.00           Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00           Debt Service:         1nterest         7438         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00	Total, Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tuition to Other Schools         7110-7143         0.00           Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs         7211-7213         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.         7221-7223SE         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other         7221-7223AO         0.00           All Other Transfers         7281-7299         0.00           Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00           Debt Service:         1nterest         7438         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00	7 Other Outgo				
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs         7211-7213         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.         7221-7223SE         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other         7221-7223AO         0.00           All Other Transfers         7281-7299         0.00           Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00           Debt Service:         1nterest         7438         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00		7440 7440			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.         7221-7223SE         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other         7221-7223AO         0.00           All Other Transfers         7281-7299         0.00           Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00           Debt Service:         1nterest         7438         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00					
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other         7221-7223AO         0.00           All Other Transfers         7281-7299         0.00           Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00           Debt Service:         Interest         7438         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00					
All Other Transfers 7281-7299 Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 Debt Service: Interest 7438 0.00 Principal (for modified accrual basis only) 7439 Total Debt Service 0.00 Total, Other Outgo 0.00  Total, Other Outgo 0.00  Total Other Outgo 0.00					
Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00           Debt Service:         1         0.00           Interest         7438         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00					
Debt Service:         1 nterest         7438         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00					
Interest   7438   0.00		7300-7399			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00					
Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00					
Total, Other Outgo 0.00 0.00 0.00		7439			
	Total Debt Service				
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES 1,556,415.30 96,606.11 1,653,021.41	Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES 1,556,415.30 96,606.11 1,653,021.41	A TOTAL EVENINITUDES		4.550.445.05	00.000.47	4.050.004.41
	8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,556,415.30	96,606.11	1,653,021.41

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Academy of Arts & Sciences - Thousand Oaks

	CDS #: 2016-17 UA - AAS Thousand Oaks & Simi Valley				
	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
C.	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES				
	BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		1,783,665.78	(305,760.27)	1,477,905.51
_	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES				
D.	1. Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00
	2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00
	3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts	7000 7000			0.00
	(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(305,760.27)	305,760.27	0.00
				·	
	4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(305,760.27)	305,760.27	0.00
E.	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION	(C+D4)	1,477,905.51	0.00	1,477,905.51
_					
F.	FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION				
	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position     As of high 4.	9791	1 040 404 50		1 040 101 50
	As of July 1     b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	1,249,121.52 284,491.74		1,249,121.52 284,491.74
	c. Adjustments/Restatements	9193, 9193	1,533,613.26	0.00	1,533,613.26
	2. Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		3,011,518.77	0.00	3,011,518.77
	Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis	only)	0,011,010.11	0.00	0,011,010.11
	a. Nonspendable	<b>J</b> ,			
	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
	2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
	3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00
	4. All Others	9719			0.00
	b. Restricted	9740			0.00
	c. Committed				
	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00
	2. Other Commitments	9760		-	0.00
	d. Assigned     e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9780		-	0.00
	Neserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00 0.00
	Neserve for Economic Officertainties     Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9799M			0.00
	2. Onassigned/onappropriated Amount	37 30W			0.00
	3. Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
	a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796			0.00
	b. Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00
	c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	3,011,518.77	0.00	3,011,518.77

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Academy of Arts & Sciences - Thousand Oaks

CDS #: 2016-17 UA - AAS Thousand Oaks & Simi Valley				
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
G. ASSETS	<u>,                                      </u>			
1. Cash				
In County Treasury	9110			0.00
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00
In Banks	9120			0.00
In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00
With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00
Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00
2. Investments	9150			0.00
3. Accounts Receivable	9200			0.00
4. Due from Grantor Governments	9290	89,276.30		89,276.30
5. Stores	9320			0.00
<ol><li>Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)</li></ol>	9330			0.00
7. Other Current Assets	9340	3,067,344.13		3,067,344.13
8. Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489			0.00
9. TOTAL ASSETS		3,156,620.43	0.00	3,156,620.43
1. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
. LIABILITIES				
1. Accounts Payable	9500			0.00
2. Due to Grantor Governments	9590	145,101.66		145,101.66
3. Current Loans	9640	,		0.00
4. Unearned Revenue	9650			0.00
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669			0.00
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		145,101.66	0.00	145,101.66
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
		0.00	0.00	
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 +	J2)			
(must agree with Line F2)	,	3,011,518.77	0.00	3,011,518.77

#### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Academy of Arts & Sciences - Thousand Oaks

CDS #: 2016-17 UA - AAS Thousand Oaks & Simi Valley

#### L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

#### 1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b			0.00
C			0.00
d			0.00
e			0.00
f			0.00
g			0.00
h			0.00
i			0.00
j			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

#### 2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures		Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00
TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Academy of Arts & Sciences - Thousand Oaks

CDS #: 2016-17 UA - AAS Thousand Oaks & Simi Valley

#### 3. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2015-16 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis will result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2018-19.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	1,653,021.41
<ul> <li>b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)</li> <li>[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]</li> </ul>	0.00
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	1,653,021.41
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total]	0.00
TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE [c minus d minus e]	1,653,021.41

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

#### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - San Diego

Object Code Unrestricted Restricted

CDS #: 37682130127084

Charter Approving Entity: Mountain Empire Unified

County: San Diego
Charter #: 1454

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 7438,

9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Description

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

A. REVENUES   1. LCFF Sources   State Aid - Current Year   8011   1.278,990.00   1.278,990.00   0.	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
State Aid - Current Year   8011   1,278,990.00   1,278,990.00   1,000   0.00	A. REVENUES				
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year State Aid - Prior Years 18019   416.99   416.99   1416.99	1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Prior Years   Rong   A16.99   A16.	State Aid - Current Year	8011	1,278,990.00		1,278,990.00
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00		0.00
Other LCFF Transfers         8091, 8097	State Aid - Prior Years	8019	416.99		416.99
Other LCFF Transfers	Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	675,554.00		675,554.00
Total, LCFF Sources		8091, 8097	·		
No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act   S290   Special Education - Federal   8181, 8182   Child Nutrition - Federal   8220   0.00		ŕ	1,954,960.99	0.00	1,954,960.99
No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act   S290   Special Education - Federal   8181, 8182   Child Nutrition - Federal   8220   0.00	2 Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section I.)				
Special Education - Federal		8290			0.00
Child Nutrition - Federal Donated Food Commodities         8220 Donated Food Commodities         0.00 One of the property of the prop			-		
Donated Food Commodities			-		
Other Federal Revenues			-		
Total, Federal Revenues   39,876.64   0.00   39,876.64		-	30 876 64		
3. Other State Revenues		0110, 0200-0299		0.00	
Special Education - State   StateRevSE   2,474.00   2,474.00     All Other State Revenues   StateRevAO   119,077.80   (73,384.62)   45,693.18     Total, Other State Revenues   119,077.80   (70,910.62)   48,167.18     4. Other Local Revenues   LocalRevAO   5,389,637.95   5,389,637.95     Total, Local Revenues   LocalRevAO   5,389,637.95   5,389,637.95     5. TOTAL REVENUES   7,503,553.38   (70,910.62)   7,432,642.76     8. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)   1. Certificated Salaries   Certificated Pachers' Salaries   1200   178,684.48   29,780.74   208,465.22   Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries   1900   9,210.79   9,210.79     Total, Certificated Salaries   1900   9,210.79   9,210.79     Total, Certificated Salaries   2100   Noncertificated Instructional Salaries   2100   Noncertificated Support Salaries   2100   Noncertificated Support Salaries   2200   212,819.20   212,819.20   212,819.20   212,819.20   Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries   2300   117,284.86   117,284.86   117,284.86   Clerical and Office Salaries   2400   143,953.4	Total, Federal Nevertues		39,070.04	0.00	39,070.04
Special Education - State   StateRevSE   2,474.00   2,474.00     All Other State Revenues   StateRevAO   119,077.80   (73,384.62)   45,693.18     Total, Other State Revenues   119,077.80   (70,910.62)   48,167.18     4. Other Local Revenues   LocalRevAO   5,389,637.95   5,389,637.95     Total, Local Revenues   LocalRevAO   5,389,637.95   5,389,637.95     5. TOTAL REVENUES   7,503,553.38   (70,910.62)   7,432,642.76     8. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)   1. Certificated Salaries   Certificated Pachers' Salaries   1200   178,684.48   29,780.74   208,465.22   Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries   1900   9,210.79   9,210.79     Total, Certificated Salaries   1900   9,210.79   9,210.79     Total, Certificated Salaries   2100   Noncertificated Instructional Salaries   2100   Noncertificated Support Salaries   2100   Noncertificated Support Salaries   2200   212,819.20   212,819.20   212,819.20   212,819.20   Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries   2300   117,284.86   117,284.86   117,284.86   Clerical and Office Salaries   2400   143,953.4	3 Other State Revenues				
All Other State Revenues		StateRevSF	-	2 474 00	2 474 00
## Total, Other State Revenues  ## 4. Other Local Revenues All Other Local Revenues All Other Local Revenues  ## All Other Local Revenues  ## All Other Local Revenues  ## Total, Local Revenues  ## Tot		L	110 077 80		
4. Other Local Revenues       LocalRevAO       5,389,637.95       5,389,637.95         Total, Local Revenues       5,389,637.95       0.00       5,389,637.95         5. TOTAL REVENUES       7,503,553.38       (70,910.62)       7,432,642.76         B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)       1. Certificated Salaries       1100       813,723.48       52,360.31       866,083.79         Certificated Pupil Support Salaries       1200       178,684.48       29,780.74       208,465.22         Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries       1300       109,555.53       13,271.94       122,827.47         Other Certificated Salaries       1900       9,210.79       9,210.79       9,210.79         Total, Certificated Salaries       1900       9,210.79       1,111,174.28       95,412.99       1,206,587.27         2. Noncertificated Instructional Salaries       2100       0.00       0.00         Noncertificated Support Salaries       2200       212,819.20       212,819.20         Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries       2300       117,284.86       117,284.86         Clerical and Office Salaries       2400       143,953.40       143,953.40		OtatertevAO			
All Other Local Revenues	Total, Other State Nevertues		113,077.00	(10,310.02)	40,107.10
Total, Local Revenues   5,389,637.95   0.00   5,389,637.95	4. Other Local Revenues				
Total, Local Revenues   5,389,637.95   0.00   5,389,637.95	All Other Local Revenues	I ocalRevAO	5.389.637.95		5.389.637.95
5. TOTAL REVENUES         7,503,553.38       (70,910.62)       7,432,642.76         B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)         1. Certificated Salaries       1100       813,723.48       52,360.31       866,083.79         Certificated Pupil Support Salaries       1200       178,684.48       29,780.74       208,465.22         Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries       1300       109,555.53       13,271.94       122,827.47         Other Certificated Salaries       1900       9,210.79       9,210.79         Total, Certificated Salaries       1,111,174.28       95,412.99       1,206,587.27         2. Noncertificated Instructional Salaries       2100       0.00         Noncertificated Support Salaries       2200       212,819.20       212,819.20         Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries       2300       117,284.86       117,284.86         Clerical and Office Salaries       2400       143,953.40       143,953.40	• =	2004 1077.10		0.00	
B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)  1. Certificated Salaries	Total, Local November		0,000,001.00	0.00	0,000,001.00
1. Certificated Salaries       1100       813,723.48       52,360.31       866,083.79         Certificated Pupil Support Salaries       1200       178,684.48       29,780.74       208,465.22         Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries       1300       109,555.53       13,271.94       122,827.47         Other Certificated Salaries       1900       9,210.79       9,210.79         Total, Certificated Salaries       1,111,174.28       95,412.99       1,206,587.27         2. Noncertificated Instructional Salaries       2100       0.00         Noncertificated Support Salaries       2200       212,819.20       212,819.20         Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries       2300       117,284.86       117,284.86         Clerical and Office Salaries       2400       143,953.40       143,953.40	5. TOTAL REVENUES		7,503,553.38	(70,910.62)	7,432,642.76
1. Certificated Salaries       1100       813,723.48       52,360.31       866,083.79         Certificated Pupil Support Salaries       1200       178,684.48       29,780.74       208,465.22         Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries       1300       109,555.53       13,271.94       122,827.47         Other Certificated Salaries       1900       9,210.79       9,210.79         Total, Certificated Salaries       1,111,174.28       95,412.99       1,206,587.27         2. Noncertificated Instructional Salaries       2100       0.00         Noncertificated Support Salaries       2200       212,819.20       212,819.20         Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries       2300       117,284.86       117,284.86         Clerical and Office Salaries       2400       143,953.40       143,953.40	B EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section I.)				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries					
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1100	813 723 48	52 360 31	866 083 70
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries					·
Other Certificated Salaries       1900       9,210.79       9,210.79         Total, Certificated Salaries       1,111,174.28       95,412.99       1,206,587.27         2. Noncertificated Salaries       2100       0.00         Noncertificated Instructional Salaries       2200       212,819.20       212,819.20         Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries       2300       117,284.86       117,284.86         Clerical and Office Salaries       2400       143,953.40       143,953.40					
Total, Certificated Salaries  2. Noncertificated Salaries  Noncertificated Instructional Salaries  Noncertificated Support Salaries  Noncertificated Support Salaries  Noncertificated Support Salaries  Clerical and Office Salaries  2100  2100  2100  211,819.20  212,819.20  212,819.20  212,819.20  2117,284.86  2100  212,819.20  212,819.20  212,819.20  212,819.20  212,819.20  213,953.40				13,271.34	
2. Noncertificated Salaries Noncertificated Instructional Salaries Noncertificated Support Salaries Noncertificated Support Salaries Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Salaries  2100 212,819.20 212,819.20 212,819.20 117,284.86 117,284.86 2400 143,953.40		1900		05 412 00	
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries         2100         0.00           Noncertificated Support Salaries         2200         212,819.20         212,819.20           Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries         2300         117,284.86         117,284.86           Clerical and Office Salaries         2400         143,953.40         143,953.40	Total, Certificated Salaries		1,111,174.20	95,412.99	1,200,567.27
Noncertificated Support Salaries         2200         212,819.20         212,819.20           Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries         2300         117,284.86         117,284.86           Clerical and Office Salaries         2400         143,953.40         143,953.40	2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries 2300 117,284.86 117,284.86 Clerical and Office Salaries 2400 143,953.40	Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100			0.00
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries 2300 117,284.86 117,284.86 Clerical and Office Salaries 2400 143,953.40	Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	212,819.20		212,819.20
Clerical and Office Salaries         2400         143,953.40         143,953.40		2300			
		2400			
1					
Total, Noncertificated Salaries 485,909.21 0.00 485,909.21	Total, Noncertificated Salaries			0.00	

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - San Diego

CDS #: 37682130127084

	<b>#:</b> 37682130127084			
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
3. Employee Benefits				
STRS	3101-3102	190,730.38	9,362.13	200,092.51
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	50,010.35	1,076.61	51,086.96
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	135,557.32	6,421.24	141,978.56
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	17,668.14	712.30	18,380.44
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602		340.37	7,904.92
		7,564.55	340.37	
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	222.27		0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	262.07		262.07
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	15,313.28		15,313.28
Total, Employee Benefits		417,106.09	17,912.65	435,018.74
4. Books and Supplies				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	890,743.74	5,350.02	896,093.76
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	150.10		150.10
Materials and Supplies	4300	25,059.62	417.77	25,477.39
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	7,210.93		7,210.93
Food	4700	,		0.00
Total, Books and Supplies	4700	923,164.39	5,767.79	928,932.18
Total, Books and Supplies		320,104.00	0,101.10	320,332.10
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	73,324.40	12,480.23	85,804.63
Dues and Memberships	5300	7,403.65	1,165.67	8,569.32
·			1,105.07	·
Insurance	5400	7,442.97		7,442.97
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	4,293.66		4,293.66
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	257,991.41		257,991.41
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	265,152.46	47,459.14	312,611.60
Communications	5900	30,080.73	13.91	30,094.64
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		645,689.28	61,118.95	706,808.23
Total, common of change and come		0.0,000.20	0.,	. 00,000.20
6. Capital Outlay				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major	0200			0.00
•	0000			0.00
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Other Outgo				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
_	1300-1399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		3,583,043.25	180,212.38	3,763,255.63

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - San Diego

**CDS #**: <u>37682130127084</u>

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURE	S			
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		3,920,510.13	(251,123.00)	3,669,387.13
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES				
1. Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts	7 000-7 000			0.00
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(208,492.35)	208,492.35	0.00
(		(===,:====)		
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(208,492.35)	208,492.35	0.00
F NET INODEACE (DEODEACE) IN FUND DAI ANCE (NET DOCIT	FION (C+D4)	0.740.047.70	(40,000,05)	0.000.007.40
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSIT	ION (C+D4)	3,712,017.78	(42,630.65)	3,669,387.13
F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION				
Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
a. As of July 1	9791	304,387.05		304,387.05
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	72,837.37		72,837.37
c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position	0700, 0700	377,224.42	0.00	377,224.42
2. Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		4,089,242.20	(42,630.65)	4,046,611.55
Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Ba	asis only)		, ,	
a. Nonspendable	•,			
Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
3. Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00
4. All Others	9719			0.00
b. Restricted	9740			0.00
c. Committed				
Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760			0.00
d. Assigned	9780			0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	0700			0.00
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789 9790M			0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790W			0.00
3. Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)		Enter amount for F.3.a		
a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796			0.00
b. Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00
c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	4,089,242.20	(42,630.65)	4,046,611.55

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - San Diego

CDS #: 37682130127084

	7682130127084	I I was a twice of	Destricted	Total
Description G. ASSETS	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	lotai
1. Cash				
In County Treasury	9110	330,831.92	(42,630.65)	288,201.27
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111	330,031.92	(42,030.03)	0.00
In Banks	9120			0.00
In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00
With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00
Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00
2. Investments	9150			0.00
3. Accounts Receivable	9200			0.00
4. Due from Grantor Governments	9290	1,819,922.00		1,819,922.00
5. Stores	9320	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0.00
6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	5,569.89		5,569.89
7. Other Current Assets	9340			0.00
8. Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	2,089,852.29		2,089,852.29
9. TOTAL ASSETS		4,246,176.10	(42,630.65)	4,203,545.45
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00
A TOTAL DEFENDED OUTELOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
I. LIABILITIES				
1. Accounts Payable	9500	156,933.90		156,933.90
2. Due to Grantor Governments	9500 9590	150,955.90		0.00
3. Current Loans	9640			0.00
4. Unearned Revenue	9650			0.00
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669			0.00
er zong rom ziabilitios (assirati basic omy)	0000 0000			0.00
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		156,933.90	0.00	156,933.90
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K FUND DALANCE INFT DOCITION				
K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION  Ending Fund Palance /Net Position June 20 (CO + H2) (16 + 12)				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)		4 000 040 00	(40,000,05)	4.046.044.55
(must agree with Line F2)		4,089,242.20	(42,630.65)	4,046,611.55

#### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - San Diego

CDS #: 37682130127084

#### L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

#### 1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b			0.00
С.			0.00
d			0.00
e			0.00
f			0.00
g			0.00
h			0.00
i			0.00
j			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures		Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00
TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - San Diego

CDS #: 37682130127084

#### 3. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2015-16 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis will result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2018-19.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	3,763,255.63
<ul> <li>b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)</li> <li>[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]</li> </ul>	39,876.64
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	3,723,378.99
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total]	0.00
TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE [c minus d minus e]	3,723,378.99

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

#### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - Los Angeles

CDS #: 19753090135145

Charter Approving Entity: Acton-Agua Dulce Unifed

County: Los Angeles
Charter #: 1651

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 7438,

9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
A. REVENUES				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	1,696,830.00		1,696,830.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	59,970.00		59,970.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	845,451.50		845,451.50
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	123,529.00		123,529.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		2,725,780.50	0.00	2,725,780.50
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
No Child Left Behind/Every Student Succeeds Act	8290			0.00
Special Education - Federal	8181. 8182	-	3,683.00	3,683.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	-	3,555.55	0.00
Donated Food Commodities	8221	-		0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299			0.00
Total, Federal Revenues	,	0.00	3,683.00	3,683.00
,			,	,
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRevSE		420.00	420.00
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	(104,945.93)	(16,325.31)	(121,271.24)
Total, Other State Revenues		(104,945.93)	(15,905.31)	(120,851.24)
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	1,664,966.55		1,664,966.55
Total, Local Revenues		1,664,966.55	0.00	1,664,966.55
- TOTAL DELICATION				
5. TOTAL REVENUES		4,285,801.12	(12,222.31)	4,273,578.81
B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	936,497.02	61,579.41	998,076.43
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	210,331.49	38,428.45	248,759.94
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	113,730.60	24,339.91	138,070.51
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	6,768.09		6,768.09
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,267,327.20	124,347.77	1,391,674.97
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Salaries  Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100			0.00
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	239,746.73		239,746.73
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	141,516.98		141,516.98
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	154,014.72		154,014.72
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	8,713.32		8,713.32
Total, Noncertificated Salaries	2000	543,991.75	0.00	543,991.75
L Total, Honocranicated Calamot		0.0,001.70	0.00	0.10,001.70

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - Los Angeles

CDS #: 19753090135145

3. Employee Benefits STRS PERS OASDI / Medicare / Alternative		<b>#:</b> 19753090135145			
STRS PERS 301-3002 OASDI / Medicare / Alternative 301-3002 Unemployment Insurance 301-3002 OPEB, Active Employees 301-3002 OPEB, Active Employees 3751-3752 OHER End / Street / Stre	Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
PERS OASDI / Medicare / Alternative OASDI / Medicare / Alternative Authority /	3. Employee Benefits				
PERS OASDI / Medicare / Alternative OASDI / Medicare / Alternative Authority /	STRS	3101-3102	144,383.24	11,213.08	155,596.32
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative   3301-3302   49,899.00   7,553.05   57,452.05   143.328.83   1		3201-3202			
Health and Welfare Benefits   3401-3402   143,328.83   143,328.83   143,328.83   Unemployment Insurance   3601-3602   3,365.00   841.07   20,206.67   Workers' Compensation Insurance   3601-3602   9,200.91   332.03   9,532.94   0,00			49 899 00	7 553 05	
Unemployment Insurance				7,000.00	
Workers' Compensation Insurance   3601-3602   9,200.91   332.03   9,532.94     OPEB, Active Employees   3751-3752   168.22   168.22     Cither Employee Benefits   3901-3902   15,454.26   15,454.26     Total, Employee Benefits   3901-3902   15,454.26   188.22   381,800.06   19,939.23   401,739.29     4. Books and Supplies   4100   1,104,501.87   5,609.90   1,110,111,77     Books and Supplies   4200   179.91   179				9/1 07	
OPEB, Allocated OPEB, Active Employees Benefits Total, Employee Benefits Total, Employee Total, Employee Total, Sends and Correctional Materials Total, Employee Total, Empl					
OPEB, Active Employees Other Employee Benefits Total, Employee Benefits Total, Employee Benefits 3901-3902  4. Books and Supplies Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials Approved Textbooks and Memberships Approved Text			9,200.91	332.03	
Other Employee Benefits Total, Employee Benefits Total, Employee Benefits 3901-3902 381,800.06 19,939.23 401,739.29 4. Books and Supplies Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials 4100 1,104,501.87 5,609.00 179.91 179.91 Materials and Supplies 4300 29,227.05 467.91 29,694.96 Noncapitalized Equipment 4400 8,758.75 Food Total, Books and Supplies 4700 Total, Books and Supplies 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures Subagreements for Services 5100 Travel and Conferences 5200 71,707.61 15,944.79 9,440.79 18,142,667.58 0,000 71,707.61 15,944.79 9,440.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79 11,42,667.58 10,409.79					
A. Books and Supplies   Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials   4100					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	15,454.26		
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials     Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials     Approved Textbooks and Cher Reference Materials     Approved Textbooks and Other Reference Materials     Approved Textbooks and Other Reference Materials     Approved Textbooks and Other Coperating Expenditures     Approved Textbooks and Supplies     Approved Textbooks and Supplies     Total, Books and Supplies     Total, Books and Supplies     Services and Other Operating Expenditures     Subagreements for Services     Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements     Seou    9,440.79     Publications for Services and Operating Expend.     Seou    Septiment for Services and Operating Expend.     Communications     Transfers of Direct Costs     Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures     Seou    Septiment for Services and Other Operating Expenditures     Seou    Septiment for Services     Capital Outlay     (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)     Land and Land Improvements of Buildings     Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major     Expansion of School Libraries or Major     Total, Capital Outlay  7. Other Outgo     Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.     721-7223     Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.     721-7223     Tra	Total, Employee Benefits		381,800.06	19,939.23	401,739.29
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials  Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials  Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials  Augustials and Supplies  Noncapitalized Equipment  Food  Total, Books and Supplies  Subagreements for Services					
Books and Other Reference Materials	4. Books and Supplies				
Books and Other Reference Materials   4200   179.91   170.75   170.76   1	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	1,104,501.87	5,609.90	1,110,111.77
Materials and Supplies	Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	179.91		
Noncapitalized Equipment	Materials and Supplies	4300		467.91	
Food					
Total, Books and Supplies			0,700.70		
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures         5. 100         0.00           Subagreements for Services         5100         71,707.61         15,944.79         87,652.40           Travel and Conferences         5200         71,707.61         15,944.79         87,652.40           Dues and Memberships         5300         9,440.79         9,440.79           Insurance         5400         9,484.34         9,484.34           Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500         3,768.21         3,768.21           Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements         5600         252,365.46         252,365.46           Transfers of Direct Costs         5700-6799         0.00           Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.         5800         285,368.40         56,638.25         342,006.65           Communications         5900         35,243.32		4700	1 110 667 50	6 077 01	
Subagreements for Services   5100   71,707.61   15,944.79   87,652.40   2500   71,707.61   15,944.79   87,652.40   2500   26,440.79   3,440.7	rotal, books and Supplies		1,142,007.38	0,077.81	1,146,745.39
Subagreements for Services   5100   71,707.61   15,944.79   87,652.40   2500   71,707.61   15,944.79   87,652.40   2500   26,440.79   3,440.7	5 Services and Other Operating Expenditures				
Travel and Conferences Dues and Memberships Insurance Dues and Memberships Insurance Sources S		F100			0.00
Dues and Memberships   5300   9,440.79   9,440.79     Insurance			74 707 04	45.044.70	
Insurance				15,944.79	
Operations and Housekeeping Services   5500   3,768.21   3,768.21   Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements   5600   252,365.46   252,3	·				
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements   5600   252,365.46   252,365.46   7700-5799   7700-5799   7700-5799   75					
Transfers of Direct Costs   5700-5799	Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500			
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	252,365.46		252,365.46
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.		5700-5799	·		
Communications	Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend	5800	285 368 40	56 638 25	
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures   667,378.13   72,583.04   739,961.17				00,000.20	
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only) Land and Land Improvements of Buildings 6200 0.00 Buildings and Improvements of Buildings 6200 0.00 Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries 6300 0.00 Equipment 6400 0.00 Equipment Replacement 6500 0.00 Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only) 6900 0.00 Total, Capital Outlay 0.00 7. Other Outgo Tuilton to Other Schools 7110-7143 0.00 Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs 7211-7213 0.00 Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed. 7221-7223SE 0.00 Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other 7221-7223AO 0.00 All Other Transfers 7281-7299 0.00 Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 0.00 Debt Service: Interest 7438 0.00 Total Other Outgo 0.00 Total, Other Outgo 0.00		3300		72 592 04	
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)         6100-6170         0.00           Land and Land Improvements         6200         0.00           Buildings and Improvements of Buildings         6200         0.00           Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major         6300         0.00           Expansion of School Libraries         6300         0.00           Equipment         6400         0.00           Equipment Replacement         6500         0.00           Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)         6900         0.00           Total, Capital Outlay         0.00         0.00           7. Other Outgo         7110-7143         0.00           Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs         7211-7213         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.         7221-7223SE         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other         7221-7223AO         0.00           All Other Transfers         7281-7299         0.00           Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00           Debt Service:         10.00         0.00           Interest         7438         0.00           Frincipal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439	Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		007,370.13	12,303.04	739,901.17
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)         6100-6170         0.00           Land and Land Improvements         6200         0.00           Buildings and Improvements of Buildings         6200         0.00           Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major         6300         0.00           Expansion of School Libraries         6300         0.00           Equipment         6400         0.00           Equipment Replacement         6500         0.00           Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)         6900         0.00           Total, Capital Outlay         0.00         0.00           7. Other Outgo         7110-7143         0.00           Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs         7211-7213         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.         7221-7223SE         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other         7221-7223AO         0.00           All Other Transfers         7281-7299         0.00           Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00           Debt Service:         10.00         0.00           Interest         7438         0.00           Frincipal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439	6 Capital Outlay				
Land and Land Improvements   6100-6170   8   0.00   9   0.00   9   0.00					
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings   Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major   Expansion of School Libraries   G300   G400		0400 0470			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major					
Expansion of School Libraries   6300   6400   0.00		6200			0.00
Equipment   6400   0.00   0.00   Equipment Replacement   6500   0.00	•				
Equipment Replacement   6500   0.00   0.00     Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)   6900   0.00   0.00     Total, Capital Outlay   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total, Capital Outlay   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total, Capital Outlay   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total, Capital Outlay   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total, Capital Outlay   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total, Other Outgo   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total, Other Outgo   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total, Other Outgo   0.00   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00     Total, Other Outgo   0.00   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00     Total Deb	Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)   6900   0.00   0.00     Total, Capital Outlay   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total, Capital Outlay   0.00   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00     Total Outlay   0.00   0.00     Total Capital Outlay   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00     Total Capital Outlay   0.00     Total Capita	Equipment	6400			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)   6900   0.00   0.00     Total, Capital Outlay   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00   0.00     Total, Capital Outlay   0.00   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00     Total Outlay   0.00   0.00     Total Capital Outlay   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00     Total Capital Outlay   0.00     Total Capita	Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay					
7. Other Outgo     Tuition to Other Schools     Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs     Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.     Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other     Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other     All Other Transfers     Transfers of Indirect Costs     Debt Service:     Interest     Interest     Total Debt Service     Total, Other Outgo  7. Other Outgo  7. Other Outgo  7. Other Schools     7. Total Debt Services to O.00  7. Other Outgo			0.00	0.00	
Tuition to Other Schools  Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs  Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.  Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.  Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other  Transfers of Indirect Costs  Interest  Interest  Total Debt Service  Total, Other Outgo  7110-7143  7211-7213  7221-7223SE  7221-7223SE  7221-7223AO  7221-7223AO  7221-7223AO  7230-7399  7300-7399  7438  7438  7438  7438  7438  7439  7439  7500	Total, Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tuition to Other Schools  Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs  Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.  Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.  Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other  Transfers of Indirect Costs  Interest  Interest  Total Debt Service  Total, Other Outgo  7110-7143  7211-7213  7221-7223SE  7221-7223SE  7221-7223AO  7221-7223AO  7221-7223AO  7230-7399  7300-7399  7438  7438  7438  7438  7438  7439  7439  7500	7. Other Outgo				
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs         7211-7213         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.         7221-7223SE         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other         7221-7223AO         0.00           All Other Transfers         7281-7299         0.00           Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00           Debt Service:         1nterest         7438         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00		7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.         7221-7223SE         0.00           Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other         7221-7223AO         0.00           All Other Transfers         7281-7299         0.00           Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00           Debt Service:         Interest         7438         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00					
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other         7221-7223AO         0.00           All Other Transfers         7281-7299         0.00           Transfers of Indirect Costs         7300-7399         0.00           Debt Service:         Interest         7438         0.00           Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00					
All Other Transfers 7281-7299 Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399  Debt Service: Interest 7438 Principal (for modified accrual basis only) 7439 Total Debt Service  Total, Other Outgo  Total, Other Outgo  Total Debt Service 7281-7299 Total Total Debt Service 7300-7399 Total Debt Service 7438 Total Debt Service 7439					
Transfers of Indirect Costs       7300-7399       0.00         Debt Service:       1         Interest       7438       0.00         Principal (for modified accrual basis only)       7439       0.00         Total Debt Service       0.00       0.00       0.00         Total, Other Outgo       0.00       0.00       0.00					
Debt Service:					
Interest   7438   0.00     Principal (for modified accrual basis only)   7439   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.00     Total, Other Outgo   0.00   0.00     Total Debt Service   0.00   0.0		7300-7399			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00	Debt Service:				
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)         7439         0.00           Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00	Interest	7438			0.00
Total Debt Service         0.00         0.00         0.00           Total, Other Outgo         0.00         0.00         0.00	Principal (for modified accrual basis only)				
Total, Other Outgo 0.00 0.00 0.00			0.00	0.00	
	1				
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4.003.164.72 222.947.85 4.226.112.57	Total, Other Oatgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
	8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		4,003,164.72	222,947.85	4,226,112.57

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - Los Angeles

**CDS #**: 19753090135145

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES				
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		282,636.40	(235,170.16)	47,466.24
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES				
1. Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts	7000 7000			0.00
(must net to zero)	8980-8999	(265,284.11)	265,284.11	0.00
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(265,284.11)	265,284.11	0.00
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITIO	N (C+D4)	17,352.29	30,113.95	47,466.24
E. NET MOREAGE (DEGREAGE) IN TOND BALANCE MET TOOMS	N (O · D4)	17,552.29	30,113.33	77,700.24
F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION				
1. Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
a. As of July 1	9791	709,824.98		709,824.98
b. Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	43,537.01		43,537.01
c. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		753,361.99	0.00	753,361.99
2. Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		770,714.28	30,113.95	800,828.23
Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basi	s only)			
a. Nonspendable				
Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
2. Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00
4. All Others	9719			0.00
b. Restricted	9740			0.00
c. Committed	0750			0.00
Stabilization Arrangements     Other Commitments	9750 9760		_	0.00
	9780 9780		_	0.00
d. Assigned e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9700		-	0.00
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00
Neserve for Economic officertainties     Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00
2. Chassighou/onapprophated / infount	37 30IVI			0.00
3. Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)				
a. Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796			0.00
b. Restricted Net Position	9797		30,113.95	30,113.95
c. Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	770,714.28	0.00	770,714.28

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

### July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - Los Angeles

**CDS #**: 19753090135145

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
G. ASSETS				
1. Cash				
In County Treasury	9110			0.00
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00
In Banks	9120			0.00
In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00
With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00
Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00
2. Investments	9150			0.00
3. Accounts Receivable	9200			0.00
4. Due from Grantor Governments	9290	1,850,533.05	30,113.95	1,880,647.00
5. Stores	9320			0.00
6. Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	833.33		833.33
7. Other Current Assets	9340			0.00
8. Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489			0.00
9. TOTAL ASSETS		1,851,366.38	30,113.95	1,881,480.33
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00
1. Deterred Outflows of Nesources	3430			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
I. LIABILITIES				
1. Accounts Payable	9500			0.00
2. Due to Grantor Governments	9590	33,250.30		33,250.30
3. Current Loans	9640	00,200.00		0.00
4. Unearned Revenue	9650			0.00
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	1,047,401.80		1,047,401.80
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,080,652.10	0.00	1,080,652.10
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, ,
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
K FUND DALANCE (NET DOCITION				
K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION  Ending Fund Palance /Net Position June 20 (C0 + H2) (16 + 12)	١			
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2	)	770 744 00	20.442.05	000 000 00
(must agree with Line F2)		770,714.28	30,113.95	800,828.23

#### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - Los Angeles

CDS #: 19753090135145

#### L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT

NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:

#### 1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b			0.00
С.			0.00
d			0.00
e			0.00
f			0.00
g			0.00
h			0.00
i			0.00
j			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 2. Community Services Expenditures

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures		Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries	2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00
TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES		0.00

### FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

Charter School Name: Compass Charter Schools - Los Angeles

**CDS #**: 19753090135145

#### 3. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2015-16 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis will result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2018-19.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	4,226,112.57
<ul> <li>b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)         [Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]     </li> </ul>	3,683.00
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	4,222,429.57
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total]	0.00
TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE [c minus d minus e]	4,222,429.57

### Coversheet

### Review and Approval of the 2017-18 Amended Operating Budget

Section: VII. NEW BUSINESS

Item: B. Review and Approval of the 2017-18 Amended Operating Budget

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by: Scott Warner

Related Material: CCS - Budget FDF 17-18 - Amended FY18 Operating Budget.pdf

#### BACKGROUND:

The FY18 Operating Budget was approved at the June 26, 2017 Annual Meeting. This FY18 Amended Operating Budget has been created with the assistance of our back office provider, CSMC. We are projecting revenue at \$10,269.655 and expenses at \$12,376,211, a \$2,106,546 deficit. The beginning fund balance is \$8,777,635 and ending fund balance will be \$6,671,090 based on this amended budget. This budget is based on a combined enrollment of 1,1,018 scholars across our three (3) charters, and a daily attendance rate of 97%. There are no major increases in expenses, while we are projecting 100% funding for both Compass Charter Schools of Fresno and Compass Charter Schools of Los Angeles, and 85% funding for Compass Charter Schools of San Diego, which is a primary factor in the projected deficit, along with reduced enrollment from the prior approved budget. We will monitor and track our budget carefully and provide regular updates to the Finance Committee and Board of Directors throughout the year. This FY18 amended operating budget has been reviewed by the Finance Committee, and they have voted to recommend approval by the full Board of Directors.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

A motion to approve the 2017-18 amended operating budget.

### Compass Charter Schools Budget Summary 2017-18 Home Office Budget

SACS	Code Description	Sa	an Diego		Lo	os Angeles		Fresno		Home Office		Total	
Revenue													
	State		3,215,167			4,635,747		1,125,876				8,976,790	
	Federal		40,000			55,875		14,750				110,625	
	Local		228,207			284,802		69,241		600,000		1,182,250	
Total	Revenue	\$	3,483,373		\$	4,976,425		\$ 1,209,867		\$ 600,000		\$ 10,269,665	
Expenses													
1000	Certificated Salaries		1,590,159	37%		2,271,736	37%	552,304	37%			4,414,199	36%
2000	Classified Salaries		442,922	10%		632,768	10%	153,838	10%			1,229,529	10%
3000	Benefits	ı	503,873	12%		719,844	12%	175,008	12%			1,398,725	11%
	Total Personnel Expenses		2,536,954	59.8%		3,624,349	59.8%	881,151	59.8%	-	0.0%	7,042,453	56.99
4000	Boohs and Supplies		916,292	22%		1,309,035	22%	318,252	22%			2,543,580	21%
5000	Services and Other Operating Expenses		788,378	19%		1,127,710	19%	274,090	19%	600,000	100%	2,790,178	23%
6000	Capital Outlay												
7000	Other Outgoing												
Total	Expenses	\$	4,241,624		\$	6,061,094		\$ 1,473,493		\$ 600,000		\$ 12,376,211	
Surplus / (De	eficit)	\$	(758,251)		\$	(1,084,669)		\$ (263,626)		\$ -		\$ (2,106,546)	Ī
As a %	6 of LCFF revenue		-26.54%			-25.69%		-25.88%				-26.01%	
As a %	6 of Total expenses		-17.88%			-17.90%		-17.89%				-17.02%	
Beginning Ba		\$	4,046,612		\$	800,828		\$ 127,960		\$ 3,802,235		\$ 8,777,635	
inding Balar	nce	\$	3,288,361		\$	(283,841)		\$ (135,665)		\$ 3,802,235		\$ 6,671,090	
	Sb-740 Funding Determination Test:												
	Certificated Salaries (40% req.):		77.90%			75.31%		75.89%				76.30%	
	Instructional Costs (80% req.):		105.28%			105.28%		105.28%				99.13%	
	Cert Salaries Met/Not Met:		Met			Met		Met				Met	
	Instr. Costs Met/Not Met		Met			Met		Met				Met	

### Compass Charter Schools Student Input 2017-18 Home Office Budget

		Los		Home	
	San Diego	<b>Angeles</b>	Fresno	Office	Total
ment By Grade					
Kindergarten	40	27	8		
Grade 1	26	31	4		
Grade 2	40	30	13		
Grade 3	38	36	6		
Grade 4	34	35	13		
Grade 5	42	35	12		
Grade 6	27	40	11		
Grade 7	33	35	8		
Grade 8	37	33	10		
Grade 9	19	21	12		
Grade 10 Grade 11	22	39	7		
Grade 11 Grade 12	24	38 79	10 10		1
Other Enrollment (Grade 12+, etc.)	55	79	-	_	
Total Enrollment	415	479	124	_	1,
Total Elifoliment	41%	479	12%		1,
	41/0	4//0	12/0		
Attendance Rate					
	97.0%			97.0%	
	97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0%	
Attendance Rate Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2	1	97.0%	97.0%		
Kindergarten Grade 1	97.0%	97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0%	97.0%	
Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2	97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0%	
Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	
Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	
Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	
Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	
Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	
Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	
Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	
Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 9 Grade 10	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0%	

Stud	

Average Daily Attendance Rate	97.0%	97.0%	97.0%	97.0%	
	·		•		

**Average Daily Attendance by Grade** 

Average Overall Daily Attendance	402.6	464.6	120.3	987.5
Other Enrollment (Grade 12+, etc.)				
Grade 12	32.0	76.6	9.7	118.3
Grade 11	23.3	36.9	9.7	69.8
Grade 10	21.3	37.8	6.8	66.0
Grade 9	18.4	20.4	11.6	50.4
Grade 8	35.9	32.0	9.7	77.6
Grade 7	32.0	34.0	7.8	73.7
Grade 6	26.2	38.8	10.7	75.7
Grade 4	33.0	34.0	12.6	79.5
Grade 3	36.9	34.9	5.8	77.6
Grade 2	38.8	29.1	12.6	80.5
Grade 1	25.2	30.1	3.9	59.2
Kindergarten	38.8	26.2	7.8	72.8

**Average Daily Attendance by Grade Range** 

ADA Grades K-3	139.68	120.28	30.07	290.03
ADA Grades 4-6	99.91	106.70	34.92	241.53
ADA Grades 7-8	67.90	65.96	17.46	151.32
ADA Grades 9-12	95.06	171.69	37.83	304.58
Average Overall Daily Attendance	402.55	464.63	120.28	987.46

Unduplicated Pupil Percent	44.48%	56.77%	53.60%	51.62%
Unduplicated Pupil Count	184.59	271.93	66.46	522.98
Prior Year P2 ADA	-			
Total PTR Neded	16	19	5	

P2 16-17 Totals: ADA

> TK-3: 0

> > 4-6 0

> > 7-8 0 0

9-12

0

**Compass Charter Schools** 

Revenue

Total Revenue

2017-18 Home Office Budget

COLA

2.15%

2.35%

2.57%

2.57%

2.57%

		85%	100%	100%			Revenue Rates				
SACS		San Diego	Los Angeles	Fresno	<b>Home Office</b>	Total	San Diego	Los Angeles	Fresno	<b>Home Office</b>	Total
State							-				
8011	LCFF for all grades; state aid portion	1,543,390	3,932,818	921,807		6,398,015	LCFF Calc	LCFF Calc	LCFF Calc	LCFF Calc	LCFF Calc
8012	LCFF for all grades; EPA portion	466,497	92,926	24,056		583,479	LCFF Calc	LCFF Calc	LCFF Calc	LCFF Calc	LCFF Cal
	In-Lieu of Property Taxes, all grades	846,892	197,064	72,919		1,116,874	2,475.08	424.13	606.24		
	Prior Year Income/Adjustments (State Aid)					-					
8520	State Child Nutrition program	-	-	-		-					
8550	Mandated Cost Reimburesments	8,861	11,963	2,912		23,735	15.40	43.40			
8560	Lottery - Restricted	18,115	20,908	5,413		44,436	45	45	45	45	45
8560	Lottery - Unrestricted	57,967	66,907	17,320		142,194	144	144	144	144	144
	One Time Block Grant	57,565	66,442	17,200		141,207	143	143	143	143	143
8591	SB 740 Rent re-imbursement program					-	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
	SPED	215,880	246,720	64,250		526,850	488.30	488.30	488.30	488.30	488.30
State R	Revenue	3,215,167	4,635,747	1,125,876		8,976,790					
Fede <u>ral</u>											
8220	Federal Child Nutrition Programs	-	-	=		=					
8181	Special Education - Federal Entitlement	40,000	55,875	14,750		110,625	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00
8182	Special Education - Mental Health		-	-		-					
8291	Title I					-	97.68	97.68	97.68	97.68	97.68
8292	Title II					-	10.23	10.23	10.23	10.23	10.23
8293	Title III	-	-	-		-					
8294	Title IV					-					
8295	Title V	-	-	-		-					
8299	Prior Year Federal Revenue	-				-					
Federa	I Revenue	40,000	55,875	14,750		110,625					
Local											
8660	Interest					-					
	Foundation Grants/Donations					-					
8799	All Other Transfers In				600,000	600,000					
8639	Student Lunch Revenue					-					
8699	All Other Local Revenue					-		40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
8685	School Site Fundraising Revenue	-		·		-			·		
8650	Rental Income	228,207	284,802	69,241		582,250					
Local R	Revenue	\$ 228,207	\$ 284,802	\$ 69,241	\$ 600,000	\$ 1,182,250					

3,483,373 \$ 4,976,425 \$ 1,209,867 \$

13%

51%

36%

600,000 \$ 10,269,665

100%

Compass Charter Schools Expenses Summary 2017-18 Home Office Budget

COLA

CS SACS	Ok Code Description	San Diego	Los Angeles	Fresno	<b>Home Office</b>	Total
rtificated S	Salaries					
1100	Teachers' Salaries	1,184,387	1,692,042	411,369		3,287,799
1105	Teachers' Stipends	-	-	-		-
1120	Substitute Expense	-	-	-		-
1200	Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	209,264	298,959	72,683		580,906
1300	Certificated Supervisor and Administrator Salaries	89,396	127,714	31,050		248,160
1305	Certificated Supervisor and Administrator Bonuses	-	=	-		-
1900	Other Certificated Salaries	107,111	153,021	37,202		297,335
1000	Subtotal	1,590,159	2,271,736	552,304		4,414,199
ssified Sala	aries					
2100	Instructional Aide Salaries	-	-	-		-
2105	Instructional Aide Stipends	-	-	-		-
2200	Classified Support Salaries	168,467	240,675	58,513		467,654
2210	Classified Support Overtime	-	-	-		-
2300	Classified Supervisor and Administrator Salaries	174,867	249,819	60,736		485,421
2400	Clerical, Technical, and Office Staff Salaries	94,369	134,818	32,777		261,963
2410	Clerical, Technical, and Office Staff Overtime	-	-	-		-
2900	Other Classified Salaries	5,220	7,457	1,813		14,490
2000	Subtotal	442,922	632,768	153,838		1,229,529
unlaviaa Da	an aftina					
ployee Be	State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions	229,460	327,812	79,697		636,969
3202	Public Employees' Retirement System, classified positions	-	527,612	-		-
3313	OASDI	27,461	39,232	9,538		76,231
3323	Medicare	29,480	42,115	10,239		81,834
3403	Health & Welfare Benefits	190,657	272,377	66,220		529,255
3503	State Unemployment Insurance	9,330	13,329	3,241		25,900
3603	Worker Compensation Insurance	17,484	24,979	6,073		48,536
3903	Other Benefits	-	-	-		-
3000	Subtotal	503,873	719,844	175,008	-	1,398,725
tal Personr	nel Expenses	2,536,954	3,624,349	881,151		7,042,453
alva avad C	nerile.					
oks and Su 4100	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	558,937	798,510	194,133	T	1,551,580
	<del>-   ' ' ' </del>	†				
4200 4300	Books and Other Reference Materials	335,381	479,133	116,487		931,000
4300	Materials and Supplies  Classroom Materials and Supplies	10,807 3,963	15,439 5,661	3,754 1,376		30,000 11,000
4315	Materials for Plant Maint	3,963	5,661	1,376		- 11,000
4301	IVIALETIAIS TOT PIATIL IVIAITIL	-	-	-		-

4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	1,801	2,573	626		5,000
430	Noncapitalized Student Equipment	5,404	7,720	1,877		15,000
1700	Food and Food Supplies	-	-	-		-
4000	Subtotal	916,292	1,309,035	318,252		2,543,580
s and C 5200	Ither Operating Expenses Travel and Conferences	27,018	38,598	9,384		75,000
5210	Training and Development Expense	36,024	51,464	12,512		100,000
5300	Dues and Memberships	10,807	15,439	3,754		30,000
5400	Insurance	8,776	12,537	3,048		24,361
5500	Operation and Housekeeping Services/Supplies	2,882	4,117	1,001		8,000
5501	Utilities Utilities	2,161	3,088	751		6,000
5600	Space Rental/Leases Expense	279,496	399,294	97,076		775,867
5601	Building Maintenance	630	901	219		1,750
5602	Other Space Rental	14,409	20,586	5,005		40,000
5605	Equipment Rental/Leasing Expense	10,807	15,439	3,754		30,000
5610	Equipment Repair	360	515	125		1,000
5800	Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenses	18,012	25,732	6,256		50,000
5803	Banking and Payroll Fees	2,161	3,088	751		6,000
5805	Legal Fees	36,024	51,464	12,512		100,000
5806	Audit Services	12,428	17,755	4,317		34,500
5807	Legal Settlements	·	·	,	600,000	600,000
5809	Employee Tuition	3,963	5,661	1,376	·	11,000
5810	Educational Consultants	54,036	77,196	18,768		150,000
5811	Student Transportation/Field Trips/Activities	27,018	38,598	9,384		75,000
5815	Advertising/Recruiting	54,036	77,196	18,768		150,000
5820	Fundraising Expense	-	-	-		-
5873	Financial Services	107,519	153,603	37,344		298,466
5874	Personnel Services	270	386	94		750
5875	District Oversight Fees	28,568	42,228	10,188		80,984
5877	IT Services	14,409	20,586	5,005		40,000
5890	Interest Expense / Misc. Fees	540	772	188		1,500
5891	Loan Mangement and Interest Fee	-	-	-		-
5899	CMO Management Fee	-	-	-		-
5900	Communications	36,024	51,464	12,512		100,000
5999	Expenses Suspense	-	-	-		-
		-				
5000	Subtotal	788,378	1,127,710	274,090	600,000	2,790,178
Outlay						
6900	Depreciation Expense	-	-	-		-
6000	Subtotal	•	•	•	•	

Other Outgoing

### Compass Charter Schools - In-Person Board Meeting - Agenda - Monday September 25, 2017 at 6:00 PM Expenses Summary

7000	Miscellaneous Expense	-	-	-	-
7141	Special Education Encroachment	-	=	-	-
7438	Debt Service - Interest	-	=	-	-
7500	District Oversight Fee	-	=	-	-

7000 Subotal

Total Non-Personnel Expenses	_	1,704,670	2,436,745	592,342	600,000	5,333,758
Total Expenses		4,241,624	6,061,094	1,473,493	600,000	12,376,211
	Instructional Related:	1,184,578.81	1,692,315.79	411,435.40		3,288,330.00
	Facilities	250,355.65 1 434 934 46	357,663.69 2 049 979 48	86,955.11 498 390 51	<del>-</del>	694,974.45